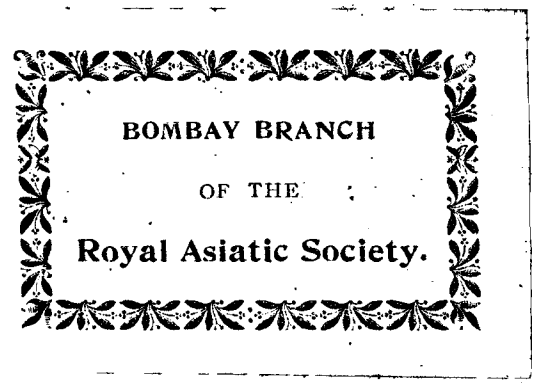
00078673



Digitized with financial assistance from
Mr.Eknath A. kshirsagar
on 25 February, 2019

LIST

OF

GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS

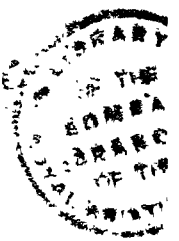
UNDER

STATUTES AND GENERAL ACTS

IN FORCE IN

BRITISH INDIA

(CORRECTED UP TO 30TH JUNE 1916.)



M: C - 2:3

Agents for the Sale of Books Published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

IN EUROPE.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W.C.

Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.

P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.

H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E. C., and 9, Pall Mall, London, W.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Deighton Bell & Co., Ltd., Cambridge.

Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Newman & Co., Calcutta.

R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Indian School Supply Depôt, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Butterworth & Co. (India), Ltd., Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarcar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Standard Literature Company, Limited, Calcutta.

Lal Chand & Sons, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras.

Temple & Co., Madras.

P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

E. M. Gopalakrishna Kone, Madura.

Thacker & Co., Ltd., Bombay.

A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Ram Chandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

A. H. Wheeler & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.

N. B. Mathur, Supt., Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore.

Rama Krishna & Sons, Lahore.

A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Supt., American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Manager, the "Hitavada," Nagpur.

S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students and Company, Cooch Behar.

A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Ltd." (Successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Supt., Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for the sale of Legislative Department publications only.

BOMBAY BRANCH
OF THE
Royal Asiatic Society.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT

LIST

OF

GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS

UNDER

STATUTES AND GENERAL ACTS

IN FORCE IN

BRITISH INDIA

340.54

(CORRECTED UP TO 30TH JUNE, 1916.)

78673

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
1917

Price, Rs. 2.

ADM
349.54
Ind/Rep
78673

NOTE.

THIS pamphlet contains a revised list of all General Rules and Orders published under (A) Statutes and (B) General Acts, which the Legislative Department have, from time to time, found it possible to collect.

The list has been brought down to 30th June, 1916, but it does not pretend to be exhaustive. Omissions and inaccuracies in it will be corrected as they are brought to the notice of the Legislative Department.

The Rules and Orders referred to in Parts 2 and 3 of this list have been reproduced *in extenso* in the recently published Volumes of General Statutory Rules and Orders, and so far as these Rules and Orders up to the year 1913 are concerned, this list may now be regarded as a table of contents to that publication. Gazette references have been given in the list to the Rules and Orders issued since 1914.

A. L. BANERJEE,
Superintendent,
Legislative Department,
Government of India.

SIMLA:
The 25th July, 1916.

LIST OF GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1843	6 & 7 Vict.	94	*Foreign Jurisdiction.*	..	See entries opposite 53 & 54 Vict., c. 37, *infra*, p. 23.		
„	Ditto .	12	*Ditto* . .	..			
1865	28&29 Vict.	116	*Ditto* . .	..			
1844	7 & 8 Vict.	12	*International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886.*	..	*See* entries opposite 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 46, *infra*, p. 45.		
to	15 & 16 Vict.	12					
1886	49&50 Vict.	33					
1852	15 & 16 Vict.	26	*Foreign Deserters Act, 1852.*	..	*See* entries under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *infra*, p. 32.		
1854	17 & 18 Vict.	104	*Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.*	410	*See* entries under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *infra*, p. 32.		
1855	18 & 19 Vict.	91	*Merchant Shipping Amendment.*	..			
1861	24 & 25 Vict.	121	The Domicile Act, 1861.	4	Estates of Deceased Japanese Subjects Order in Council, 1906.	21st December, 1906.	Gazette of India, 1907, Pt. I, p. 371. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 2.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1862 to 1907	25&26 Vict. to 7 Edw.7 ch.	89 to 50	Companies	.. .. ..	Rules by the Board of Trade as to certifying copy of a mortgage or charge created out of the United Kingdom comprising property situate entirely out of the United Kingdom and as to filing of notices of alterations required to be filed by companies outside the United Kingdom, etc.	30th June, 1908.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908, p. 206.
1862	25 & 26 Vict.	63	*Merchant Shipping Amendment.*	410	*See* entries under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *infra*, p. 32.		
1865	28&29 Vict.	116	*Foreign Jurisdiction.*	..	*See* entries opposite 53 & 54 Vict. cap. 37, *infra*, p. 23.		
1866	29&30 Vict.	115	Straits Settlements.	2	Surrender by the Governor of the Straits Settlements to Foreign States in the cases to which the Extradition Act, 1870, does not apply, of persons accused or convicted of the commission of certain crimes within the jurisdiction of such States.	19th August, 1889 as amended by the Order dated 26th September, 1901.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. XI.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1866	29&30 Vict. —*contd.*	115	Straits Settlements.	2	Straits Settlements Extradition Order in Council, 1889, amended so as to include, with reference to the State of Johore any person accused or convicted of a breach of contract of service in the Military or Naval forces of His Highness the Sultan of Johore in the definitions of "fugitive criminal" and "fugitive criminal of a State" and "any such breach of contract" in the definition of "crime."	Dated 1st August, 1908.	London Gazette, 1908, p. 5193.
1870	33 & 34 Vict.	52	Extradition Act, 1870.	18	Directing that the Extradition Ordinance (Ceylon), 1877, shall have effect in the Colony of Ceylon, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of the Extradition Act, 1870.	23rd October, 1877, and 4th February, 1878.	Gazette of India, 1877 and 1878, Pt. I, pp. 713 and 245, respectively. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto . .	„	Directing that the Leeward Islands Extradition Act, 1877, shall have effect in the Colony of the Leeward Islands, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of the Extradition Act, 1870.	26th March, 1878.	Gazette of India, 1878, Pt. I, p. 314. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870	33 & 34 Vict. —*contd.*	52	Extradition Act, 1870.	18	Directing that the Barbadoes Extradition Act, 1878, shall have effect in the Islands of Barbadoes, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of the Extradition Act, 1870.	27th November, 1878.	Gazette of India, 1879, Pt. I, p. 50. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto .	„	Directing that the Sierra Leone Extradition Ordinance, 1878, shall have effect in the Settlement of Sierra Leone, without modification or alteration, as if it were part of the Extradition Act, 1870.	27th November, 1878.	Gazette of India, 1879, p. 51. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto . .	„	Directing that the Commonwealth Extradition Act, 1903, shall have effect in the Commonwealth of Australia, without modification or alteration, as if it were a part of the Extradition Act, 1870.	7th March, 1904.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1904, p. 250.
					Applying the Act to treaties for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals concluded with following foreign Powers, namely :—		
					Italy—From 11th April, 1873, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 5th February, 1873.	24th March, 1873.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870	33&34 Vict. —*contd.*	52	Extradition Act, 1870.	18	Applying the Act to treaties for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals concluded with following foreign Powers, namely:— *contd.*		
					Norway and Sweden —From 1st October, 1873, in the case of a Treaty[1], dated the 26th June, 1873.	30th September, 1873.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol V.
					Brazil— From 1st December, 1873, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 13th November, 1872.	20th November, 1873.	Ditto.
					Denmark—From 1st July, 1873, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 31st March, 1887.	26th June, 1873.	Ditto.
					Declaring that Chapter II of the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, shall have effect in British India as if it were a part of the Extradition Act, 1870.	7th March, 1904.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1904, p. 254.
„	33 & 34 Vict.	„	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign Powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, namely:—		
1873	36 & 37 Vict.	60					
					Honduras — From the 21st February, 1876, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 6th January, 1874.	5th February, 1876.	Gazette of India, 1876, Pt. 1, p. 151.

[1]For additions to this Treaty (with Norway and Sweden) and the application of the Extradition Acts, 1870—1906, to that Treaty as amended, *see* pp. 13 and 14.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 1873	33 & 34 Vict. —*contd.* 36 & 37 Vict. —*contd.*	52 60	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, namely:—*contd.*		
					Hayti—From the 21st February, 1876, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 7th December, 1874.	5th February, 1876.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					French Republic—From the 31st May, 1878, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 14th August, 1876, and of a convention modifying that Treaty.	16th May, 1878, 22nd February, 1896 and 29th July, 1909.	Ditto, and Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909, p. 366.
					Spain—From the 9th December, 1878, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 4th June, 1878.	27th November, 1878.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					Spain—From 10th June, 1889 (with a proviso), in the case of the declaration, dated the 19th February, 1889, amending para. 5, Article 11, and para. 5, Article VI, of the Treaty of 4th June, 1878.	28th May, 1889.	Ditto.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 1873	33 & 34 Vict. —*contd.* 36 & 37 Vict. —*contd.*	52 60	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign Powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, namely :—*contd.*		
					Tonga—in the case of Article IV of the Treaty, dated 29th November, 1879, and of the Protocol, dated 3rd July, 1892.	30th November, 1882.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					Luxemburg—From 15th March, 1881, in the case of a Treaty, with the King of the Netherlands, Grand Duke of Luxemburg, on the 24th November, 1880.	2nd March, 1881.	Ditto.
					Uruguay—From 20th March, 1885, in the case of a Treaty, dated the 26th March, 1884.	5th March, 1885.	Ditto.
					Uruguay—From 7th December, 1891 (with a proviso), in the case of the Protocol (extending the period stipulated in Article IX of Treaty of the 16th March, 1884), concluded with the Republic of Uruguay on the 20th March, 1891.	24th November, 1891.	Gazette of India, 1892, Pt. I, p. 84. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 1873	33 & 34 Vict. —*contd.* 36 & 37 Vict. —*contd.*	52 60	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign Powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, namely :—*contd.*		
					Salvador—From 13th January, 1883, in the case of a Treaty, dated 23rd June, 1881.	16th December, 1882.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					Republic of Ecuador—From 2nd July, 1886 (with a proviso), in the case of a Treaty, dated the 20th September, 1880.	26th June, 1886.	Ditto.
					Guatemala — From 13th December, 1886 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 4th July, 1885.	26th November, 1886.	Ditto.
					Russia—From 21st March, 1887 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 24th November, 1886.	7th March, 1887.	Ditto.
					Mexico—From 19th April, 1888 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 7th September, 1886.	6th April, 1889.	Ditto.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 1873	33 & 34 Vict. —*contd.* 36 & 37 Vict. —*contd.*	52 60	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign Powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, namely :—*contd.*		
					Colombia—From 16th December, 1889 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 27th October, 1888.	28th May, 1889.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					America—From 4th April, 1891 (with a proviso), in the case of the Convention (extending the provisions of Article X of the Treaty of the 9th August, 1842), dated the 12th July, 1889.	21st March, 1890, as amended by the Order dated 26th June 1901.	Ditto.
					America—From 22nd February, 1907 (with a proviso), in the case of the Convention (enlarging the list of crimes in the Conventions, dated 12th July, 1889, and 13th December, 1900), dated 12th April, 1905.	11th February, 1907.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 293.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 1873	33 & 34 Vict. —*contd.* 36 & 37 Vict. —*contd.*	52 60	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign Powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive Criminals, namely:—*contd.*		
					Tunis—From 16th May, 1890 (with a proviso), in the case of an arrangement (extending the provisions of the Anglo-French Convention of 14th August, 1876 with certain modifications) with the French Republic on behalf of the Bey of Tunis, dated the 31st December, 1889 and of an agreement modifying that Convention.	1st May, 1890 and 29th July, 1909.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol V. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909, p. 366.
					Monaco—From 23rd May, 1892 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 17th December, 1891.	9th May, 1892.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					The Argentine Republic—From 9th February, 1894 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 22nd May, 1889.	29th January, 1894.	Ditto.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Orders in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 1873	33 & 34 Vict. —*concld.* 36 & 37 Vict. —*concld.*	52 60	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873.	..	Applying the Acts to the following Foreign Powers, with a view to the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, namely :—*concld.*		
					Portugal—From 19th March, 1894 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 13th November, 1893.	3rd March, 1894.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					Liberia—From 23rd March, 1894 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated the 31st January, 1894.	10th March, 1894.	Ditto.
					Roumania — From 21st May, 1894 (with a proviso), in the case of the Treaty, dated 21st March, 1893, and of the Protocol, dated 13th March, 1894.	30th April, 1894.	Ditto.
1870 1873 1881	33 & 34 Vict. 36 & 37 Vict. 44 & 45 Vict.	52 60 69	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1873. Fugitive Offenders.	..	Memorandum as to Procedure in Extradition cases and cases under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	..	Gazette of India, 1890, Pt. I, p. 493.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 to 1890	33 & 34 Vict to 53 & 54 Vict.	52 37	Extradition .	..	Applying the Acts to— Republic of Bolivia —From 4th November, 1898.	20th October, 1898.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					Chilé—From 22nd August, 1898 (with a proviso as to Canada), in the case of a Treaty, dated 26th January, 1897.	9th August, 1898.	Ditto.
1870 to 1895	33 & 34 Vict. to 58 & 59 Vict.	52 33	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1895.	..	Applying the Acts to the— Netherlands — From 14th March, 1899 (with a proviso as to Canada), in the case of a Treaty, dated 26th September, 1898.	2nd February, 1899.	Ditto.
					The Republic of San Marino— From 19th March, 1900 (with a proviso as to Canada), in the case of a Treaty, dated 16th October, 1899.	3rd March, 1900.	Ditto.
					Belgium—From 17th March, 1902 (with a proviso as to Canada), in the case of a Treaty, dated 29th October, 1901.	6th March, 1902.	Ditto.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 to 1895	33 & 34 Vict. to 58 & 59 Vict.—*contd.*	52 33	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1895.	..	Applying the Acts to—		
					Switzerland—in the case of a treaty, dated the 26th November, 1880, as amended by the Supplementary Convention, dated the 29th June, 1904.	18th May, 1881, and 29th May, 1905.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V, and Statutory Rules and Orders, 1905, p. 132.
					Cuba—in the case of the treaty with Cuba.	10th May, 1905.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1902, p. 178.
					Nicaragua,—From the 25th May, 1906, in or under the Treaty of the 19th April, 1905.	11th May, 1906.	Gazette of India, 1906, Pt. I, p. 659. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 281.
					Peru—From 20th May, 1907 (with a proviso as to Canada) in the case of a Treaty, dated 26th January, 1904	7th May, 1907.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 282.
1870 to 1906	33 & 34 Vict. to 6 Edw. 7.	52 15	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906.	..	Norway—From 19th July, 1907 (with a proviso as to Canada), under and in accordance with the Treaty, dated 26th June, 1873, as supplemented by the Agreement, dated 18th February, 1907.	6th July, 1907.	Ditto, p. 271.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 to 1906	33 & 34 Vic. to 6 Edw. 7 —*contd.*	52 15	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906.	..	Applying the Acts to—		
					Belgium—From 19th July, 1907 (with a proviso as to Canada), under and in accordance with the Treaty, dated 29th October, 1901, as supplemented by the Convention dated 5th March, 1907.	6th July, 1907. 8th August, 1911.	Statutory Rules and, Orders, 1907, p. 268. Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I. p. 828. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 121.
					Suspending the operation of the Acts within the dominion of Canada so long as Part I of Chapter 155 of "The Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906," shall continue in force and no longer.	6th July, 1907.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 295.
					Applying the Acts to the Treaty with Sweden of 26th June, 1873, as amended by the Agreement of 2nd July, 1907.	12th August, 1907.	Ditto, p. 290.
					Applying the Acts in the case of the Republic of Panama to a treaty with that Republic, dated 25th August, 1906.	12th August, 1907.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 273.
					Applying the Acts to Siam from 24th November 1911 (with a proviso as to Canada), under and in accordance with the Treaty, dated 4th March, 1911.	10th November, 1911.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 33. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 131.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1870 to 1906	33 & 34 Vict. to 6 Edw. 7 —*contd.*	52 15	Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906.	..	Applying the Acts from after the 26th day of February, 1912, to the Kingdom of Greece in accordance with the Treaty of the $\frac{11}{24}$th September, 1910.	13th February, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912 Pt. I, p. 505. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 177.
"	Ditto .	..	Ditto . .	..	Applying the Acts to Paraguay, in the case of the Treaty with the President of the Republic of Paraguay, dated 17th July, 1911.	1797 G., dated 22nd September, 1911.	Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 755. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 123.
"	Ditto .	..	Ditto .	..	Applying the Acts in the case of the Republic of Guatemala to a Treaty, dated 26th November, 1886.	1st September, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1738.
1873	36 & 37 Vict.	88	Slave Trade Act, 1873.	..	Treaty or Convention concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Powers mentioned below for the suppression of the slave trade deemed to be "Slave Trade Treaties or Conventions" within the meaning of the Act :— Egypt—on the 4th August, 1877.	30th December, 1878.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. XI.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1873	36 & 37 Vict —*contd.*	..	Slave Trade Act, 1873.	88	Treaty or Convention concluded between His Majesty's Government and the Powers mentioned below for the suppression of the slave trade, deemed to be "Slave Trade Treaties or Conventions" within the meaning of the Act—*contd.*		
					Mohilla—on the 24th October, 1882.	6th November, 1883.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. XI
					Johanna—on the 10th October, 1882.	6th November, 1883.	Ditto.
					Abyssinia—on the 3rd June, 1884.	9th Sept., 1884.	Ditto.
					Italy—on the 14th July, 1889.	28th November, 1889.	Ditto
					Spain—on the 2nd July, 1890.	9th May, 1892.	Ditto.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1873	36 & 37 Vict. —*concld.*	..	Slave Trade Act, 1873.	..	Order bringing within the operation of the Slave Trade Act the General Act of the Brussels Conference ratified on the 2nd April, 1892, by the Powers mentioned below framing certain provisions for the repression of the African Slave Trade:— (1) His Majesty the King. * * * * * * (4) Belgium. (5) Denmark. (6) Spain. (7) Congo. (8) United States of America. (9) French Republic. (10) Italy. (11) Netherlands. (12) Persia. (13) Portugal. (14) Russia. (15) Sweden and Norway. * * * (17) Zanzibar.	9th May, 1892.	Gazette of India, 1892, Pt. I, p. 440. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. XI
1876	39 & 40 Vict.	46	The Slave Trade Act, 1876.	..	Applying the Statute to certain parts of Asia and Africa.	30th April, 1877.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. XI.
"	Ditto	..	Ditto	..	The Slave Trade Offences (India) Order in Council, 1913.	2152 G., dated 21st November, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 1113. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 2254.

I.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1876	39 & 40 Vict.	80	*Merchant Shipping.*	..	*See* entries opposite 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60, s. 284, *infra*, p. 32.		
1880	43 & 44 Vict.	16	*Merchant Seamen (Payment of Wages and Rating) Act, 1880.*	6	*See* entries under s. 219 of 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60, *infra*, p. 32.		
1881	44 & 45 Vict.	69	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	..	Applying Part II of the Statute to—		
					(1) His Majesty's Indian Territories, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements.	12th December, 1885.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					(2) The Straits Settlements, Hong-Kong and Labuan.	Ditto .	Ditto.
					(3) The Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, the Colony of Natal, British Bechuanaland, Basuto and Zululand.	17th November, 1888. 8th August, 1901.	Ditto.
					(4) Certain Colonies, Possessions and Territories in South Africa.	Ditto .	Ditto.
					(5) Swaziland .	1st June, 1907.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 179.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	The West African Possessions and Protectorates (Fugitive Offenders) Order in Council, 1902.	11th June, 1902.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1881	44 & 45 Vict. —*contd.*	69	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	..	The Eastern African Protectorates (Zanzibar Fugitive Offenders) Order in Council, 1911.	3rd October, 1911.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 99.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Declaring that Chapter IV of the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, shall be recognized and given effect to throughout His Majesty's Dominions and on the High Seas as if it were a part of the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	7th March, 1904.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1904, p. 255.
„	44 & 45 Vict.	69	Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	..	The South Africa Fugitive Offenders Order in Council, 1913.	7th March, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 287.
1890	53 & 54 Vict.	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..			
1883	46 & 47 Vict.	57	Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883.	..	[1] Applying the Statute to Ecuador.	16th May, 1893.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. IX.
					Applying the Statute to Greece.	15th October, 1894.	Ditto.
					Applying the Statute to Denmark, including the Faroe Islands	20th November, 1894.	Ditto.
					Declaring that certain provisions of the Statute shall cease to apply to Guatemala.	2nd February, 1895.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, 1895, p. 585.
					Applying to Japan s. 103 of the Act as amended by s. 6 of the Patents, Designs and Trade-marks (Amendment) Act, 1885.	7th October, 1899.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. IX.

[1] For British possessions and other foreign countries to which the Statute has been applied, *see* the Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Volume IX.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1883	46 & 47 Vict. —*contd.*	57	Patents, Designs and Trade-marks Act, 1883.	..	Applying s. 103 of the Statute [as amended by the Patents, Designs and Trade-marks (Amendment) Act, 1885, 48 & 49 Vict., c. 63], to the Netherlands colonies of Curacoa and Surinam.	17th May, 1890.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. IX.
	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Applying section 103 of the Statute (as amended by 48 & 49 Vict., c. 63, and the Patents Act, 1901) to the Colony of Ceylon, with effect from the 10th June, 1905.	7th August, 1905.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1905, p. 268.
					Applying s. 103 of the Statute [as amended by s. 6 of the Patents, Designs and Trade-marks (Amendment) Act, 1885, and by s. 1 of the Patents Act, 1901] to the Commonwealth of Australia, with effect from the 1st February, 1907.	26th March, 1907.	Ditto, 1907 p. 773.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Applying s. 103 as amended by the Acts of 1885 and 1901 to Trinidad and Tobago.	12th August, 1907.	Ditto, p. 777.
1884	47 & 48 Vict.	31	Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884.	..	Removal and Return of Criminal lunatics Order in Council, 1889.	13th December, 1889.	Gazette of India, 1890, Pt. I, p. 174.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Application of the Act to East Africa as defined in the East Africa Order in Council, 1902.	Dated the 11th July 1905.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1905, p. 117.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1884	47 & 48 Vict. —*contd.*	31	Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884.	..	Removal and return of prisoners and criminal lunatics under the Act from a British possession to the United Kingdom.	No. 5, dated 9th September, 1907.	Gazette of India, 1908, Pt. I, p. 19. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 47.
,,	Ditto ..	,,	Ditto . .	..	The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order in Council, 1913.	11th April, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 796. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 86.
,,	Ditto .	38	Indian Marine Service Act, 1884.	6	Directing that the "Hardinge," "Dufferin," "Northbrook," "Minto" and "Dalhousie" and officers and men serving thereon be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessels may be.	76, dated 25th August, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1389.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Directing that the Indian Marine Service Vessel "Lawrence" and its officers be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessel may be.	89, dated 13th November, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1902.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1884	49 & 50 Vict. —*contd.*	38	Indian Marine Service Act, 1884.	6	Directing that the Indian Marine Service Vessel "Comet" and its officers be placed under the command of the senior naval officer of the station where for the time being such vessel may be.	95, dated 24th December, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 2286.
1886	Ditto .	33	*International Copyright Act, 1886.*		*See* entries opposite 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 46, *infra*, p. 45.		
„	Ditto .	48	Medical Act, 1886.	..	Applying Part II of the Statute from 1st June, 1887, to New Zealand.	25th March, 1887.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Applying Part II of the Statute from 1st January, 1888, to Ceylon.	29th December, 1887.	Ditto
					Applying Part II of the Statute from 1st July, 1892, to India.	9th May, 1892.	Ditto.
					Applying Part II of the Statute from 1st April, 1890 to the Colony of Victoria, Australia.	21st March, 1890.	Ditto.
					Applying Part II of the Statute from 1st April, 1890, to the Colony of New South Wales, Australia.	21st March, 1890.	Ditto.
					Applying Part II of the Statute to the Province of Quebec.	29th February, 1908.	Ditto, 1908, p. 605.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict.	9	*Merchant Shipping (Load Lines) Act, 1890.*	3	*See* entries under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, p. 32.		
„	Ditto .	27	Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890.	..	Consular Courts (Admiralty) Order in Council, 1894.	7th August, 1894.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V
„	Ditto	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.				
„	Ditto .	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The Muskat Order in Council, 1867.	4th November, 1867.	Aitchison's Treaties, Vol. XI, Appendix VII. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					The Maskat Order in Council, 1915.	3rd February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 899.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Levy of dues (called "Hospital Dues") from British merchant ships entering ports in the Ottoman dominions.	[1]13th May, 1875.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Exercise of the power and jurisdiction vested by Treaty in His Majesty in and over the Island of Cyprus.	[2] 14th September, 1878.	Ditto.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	[3]The Persian Order in Council, 1889.	13th December, 1889.	Aitchison's Treaties, Vol. X, Appendix No. 26. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

[1] This Order was framed under Statutes 6 & 7 Vict., c. 94 and 28 & 29 Vict., c. 116, but is kept in force by 53 & 54 Vict., c. 37, s. 18.

[2] This Order was framed under Statutes 6 & 7 Vict., c. 94, 28 and 29 Vict., c. 116, and 38 & 39 Vict., c. 85, but is kept in force by 53 and 54 Vict., c. 37, s. 18.

[3] Article 290 of the Persian Order and Article 49 of the Persian Coast Order, 1899, are repealed by the Persia (Regulations) Order in Council, 1901, *infra*, p. 24

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The Persia (Regulations) Order in Council, 1901.	9th February, 1901.	Gazette of India, 1901, Pt. I, p. 256. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, 1904, p. 689.
					The Persia Order in Council, 1913.	2 1 5 3-G., dated 21st November, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 1113.
						14th October, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 283.
					[1] The Somali Order in Council, 1889.	13th December, 1889.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. III, p. 863.
					[2] The Somaliland Order in Council, 1899.	7th October, 1899.	Statutory Rules, and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					Amendment of the above.	24th June, 1912.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 47.
					The Somaliland Order in Council, 1903, to be construed as one with the Somaliland Order in Council, 1899.	12th March, 1903.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

[1] This Order, though not expressly repealed, would seem to be obsolete since the publication of the Somaliland Order in Council, 1899, noted *infra*.

[2] As to subsidiary Order made under Article 32 of this Order in Council, *see* Notification No. 2876, Gazette of India, 1900, Pt. I, p. 788.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The Somaliland Order in Council, 1904.	23rd June, 1904.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1904, p. 189.
					[1] The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1889.	2nd March, 1889.	Gazette of India, 1889, Pt. I, p. 262.
					[2]The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1906.	11th May, 1906.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 193.
					The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1906, No. 2.	21st December, 1906.	Ditto, p. 214.
					The Zanzibar (Amendment) Order in Council, 1908.	19th October, 1908.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908, p. 377.
					The Zanzibar Order in Council, 1909.	18th October, 1909.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909, p. 330.
					[3] The Africa Order in Council, 1889.	15th October, 1889.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					The Africa Order in Council, 1892.	28th June, 1892.	Ditto.
					The Africa Order in Council, 1893.	17th July, 1893.	Ditto.
					Substituting new clauses for those clauses of Article 74 of the Africa Order of 1889 as relate to death sentences.	20th October, 1898.	Ditto.

[1] This Order was framed under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, but it is kept in force by 53 & 54 Vict., c. 37, s. 18.

[2] Article 29 of the Zanzibar Order in Council 1906, has been repealed by the Foreign Jurisdiction (Admiralty) Order in Council, 1910. *See* Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 131.

[3] The Africa Orders have been withdrawn as to certain Protectorates. *See* Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V, Foreign Jurisdiction, p. 1.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	Ottoman Order in Council, 1910.	7th November, 1910.	Gazette of India, 1910, Pt. I, p. 1273. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 140.
					[1] The Morocco Order in Council, 1889.	28th November, 1889.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					[2] The China [3] * * Order in Council, 1904.	24th October, 1904.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1904, pp. 193, *et seq.*
					The China [3] * * (Amendment) Order in Council, 1907.	11th February, 1907.	Ditto, 1907, p. 185.
					The China [3] * (Amendment) Order in Council, 1909.	18th October, 1909.	Ditto, 1909, p. 351.
					The China [3] * (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910.	2nd August, 1910.	Gazette of India, 1910, Pt. I, p. 944. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 130.

[1] This Order was framed under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and is kept in force by 53 & 54 Vict., c. 37, s. 18.

[2] Article 100 of the China and Corea Order in Council, 1904, has been repealed by the Foreign Jurisdiction (Admiralty) Order in Council, 1910. *See* Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 131.

[3] The words "and Corea" were omitted by the Corea Order in Council, 1911. *See* Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, page 118.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1913.	12th August, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 270.
							Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 946.
					The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1914.	30th March, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1335.
					The China (Amendment) Order in Council, 1915.	3rd February, 1915.	London Gazette, dated 9th February, 1915, p. 1308.
					The Corea Order in Council, 1907.	11th February, 1907.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 190.
					The Corea Order in Council, 1911.	23rd January, 1911.	Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 205.
							Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 118.
					Regulations for the improvement of the course of the Whangpoo River in China.	6th March, 1902.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.

I.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The Indian (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1902.	11th June, 1902.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					The Uganda Order in Council, 1902.	11th August, 1902.	Ditto.
					The Uganda Order in Council, 1911.	4th March, 1911.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 104.
					The Uganda Order in Council, 1912.	17th January, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 185.
							Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 164.
					The Uganda Order in Council, 1913.	22nd November, 1913.	Ditto, 1913, p. 228.
					[1]The East Africa Order in Council, 1902.	11th August, 1902.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					The East Africa Order in Council, 1906.	22nd October, 1906.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 188.
					[1]The East Africa Order in Council, 1907.	2nd November, 1907.	Ditto, 1907, p. 176.
					The East Africa Order in Council, 1911.	7th March, 1911.	Ditto, 1911, p. 97.

[1] This Order came into operation on 1st January, 1908—*vide* London Gazette, 1908, p. 1490.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The East Africa Order in Council, 1912.	17th January, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 184. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 163.
					The East Africa Order in Council, 1914.	1387-G., dated 26th June, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1165.
					The East Africa Order in Council, 1915.	2nd March, 1915.	London Gazette, dated 2nd March, 1915, p. 2082.
					[1]The East African Protectorates (Court of Appeal) Order in Council, 1902.	11th August, 1902.	Gazette of India, 1902, Pt. I, p. 774. Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. V.
					The Eastern African Protectorates (Court of Appeal) Amendment Order in Council, 1914.	21st January, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 958.
					The Eastern African Protectorates (Appeal to Privy Council) Amendment Order in Council, 1915.	2nd June, 1915.	London Gazette, dated 8th June, 1915, p. 5507.
					The Siam Order in Council, 1914.	30th September, 1914.	Gazette of India 1914, Pt. I, p. 1944.

[1] This Order came into operation on 1st January, 1908,—*vide* London Gazette, 1908, p. 1490.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	[1]The Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907.	7th May, 1907.	Gazette of India, 1907, Pt. I, p. 469. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1907, p. 243.
					Persian Coast and Islands (Amendment) Order in Council, 1912.	14th May, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 767. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 175.
					The Persian Coast and Islands (Slave Trade Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1914.	18th June, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1295.
					The Foreign Jurisdiction (Admiralty) Order in Council, 1910.	7th November, 1910.	Gazette of India, 1910, Pt. I, p. 1304. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 131.
					The Egypt Order in Council, 1915.	16th February, 1915.	London Gazette, dated 19th February, 1915, p. 1724.
					The Abyssinia Order in Council, 1915.	17th February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 295.
					The Bahrein Order in Council, 1913.	12th August, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 247.

[1] S. 66 of this Order repealed the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1889, the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1895, and the Persia (Regulations) Order in Council 1901, so far as the latter related to the Persian Coast and Islands.

Article 29 of the Persian Coast and Islands Order in Council, 1907, has been repealed by the Foreign Jurisdiction (Admiralty) Order in Council, 1910 *See* Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 131

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1890	53 & 54 Vict. —*contd.*	37	Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.	..	The Bahrein (Amendment) Orde in Council, 915.	28th July, 1915. F. and P. Notification Nos. 1502-G., dated 2nd September, 1915, and 232-G., dated 24th February, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, 1718. Ditto, 1916, p. 222.
					The Southern Nigeria Maritime Order in Council, 1913.	12th August, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 538.
					The Cyprus Maritime Order in Council, 1913.	12th August, 1913.	Ditto, 1913, p. 535.
1891	54 & 55 Vict.	36	Consular Salaries and Fees Act.	..	The Consular Fees (General) Order in Council, 1906.	21st December, 1906.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 76.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	..	The China and Corea (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.	21st December, 1906.	Ditto, 1906, p. 88.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	..	The Japan (Consular and Marriage Fees) Order in Council, 1906.	21st December, 1910.	Ditto, 1910, p. 105.
,,	Ditto .	..	Ditto .	..	The Consular Fees (Amendment) Order in Council, 1910.	11th June, 1910.	Ditto, 1910, p. 55.
1892	55 & 56 Vict.	23	Foreign Marriage Act.	..	The Foreign Marriages Order in Council, 1913.	22nd November, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 282.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict.	60	Merchant Shipping.	65 and 89.	Forms to be adopted in British India for the registry of British ships under the Act.	1360 S. R., dated 24th March, 1897, 3559—16, dated 9th May, 1912, and 3rd December, 1910.	Gazette of India, 1897, Pt. I, p. 242. Ditto, 1912, Pt. I, p. 543. Ditto, 1911, Pt. I, p. 46.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	84	Applying the Act to French ships, the certificates of registry and other national papers of which are, on and after the 1st July, 1904, to be deemed to be of the tonnage and registry denoted in those papers in the same manner as British ships.	10th August, 1904.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1904, p. 551.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	[1] Exempting from remeasurement Danish ships, the tonnage of which is denoted in certificates of Danish nationality and registry on or after 1st October, 1867, and 1st October, 1878, with a proviso as regards steamships.	29th February, 1868. 30th December, 1878. 25th April, 1883. 21st November, 1895.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Exempting from remeasurement in His Majesty's Dominions Italian merchant ships, sailing and steam, the tonnage of which is denoted in their registers issued after the 1st July, 1873, within certain restrictions.	11th May, 1906.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 396.

[1] These Orders issued under 25 & 26 Vict., c. 63, which is repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745(1) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
[1] 1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	84	Exempting from re measurement in His Majesty's Dominions the ships of Sweden, the tonnage of which is denoted in the certificates of Swedish nationality and registry, or the certificates of measurement, issued after 1st day of April, 1875.	17th March, 1875. 18th August, 1882.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Exempting from re-measurement in His Majesty's Dominions Norwegian merchant ships, sailing and steam, the tonnage of which is denoted in the registers issued after the 1st day of October, 1893, within certain restrictions.	27th June, 1894.	Ditto.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Exempting from re-measurement Greek ships, the tonnage of which is denoted in certificates of Greek nationality issued on or after the 1st July, 1878, with a proviso as regards steamships.	14th August, 1879.	Ditto.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Exempting from re-measurement Haitian ships, the tonnage of which is denoted in their national certificates or registers issued on or after 26th January, 1882.	3rd May, 1882.	Ditto.

[1] These Orders issued under 25 & 26 Vict., c. 63, which is repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (1) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
[1]1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	84	Exempting from re-measurement in His Majesty's Dominions Belgian vessels, the tonnage of which is denoted in certificates of Belgian nationality or registers issued after the 1st January, 1884.	17th October, 1884.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Exempting from re-measurement Russian and Finnish ships, the tonnage of which is denoted in their national registers or papers issued on or after certain dates, with a proviso as regards steamships.	20th November, 1880.	Ditto.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Exempting from re-measurement in His Majesty's Dominions Japanese vessels, the tonnage of which is denoted in the certificates of Japanese registers or other national papers issued after the 1st July, 1884.	27th January, 1885.	Ditto.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Exempting, in supersession of the Order, dated 26th October, 1895, from re-measurement in His Majesty's Dominions merchant ships, sailing and steam, of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, the tonnage of which is denoted in their registers and other national papers issued after the 1st day of January, 1876, within certain restrictions.	3rd May, 1888.	Ditto.

[1] These Orders issued under 25 & 26 Vict., c. 63, which is repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (1) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894	84	[1] Exempting from re-measurement ships of the United States of America, the tonnage of which is denoted in their national registers and other papers after the 1st January, 1865, with a proviso as regards steam-vessels.	30th July, 1868. 19th March, 1883. 3rd October, 1895.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Exempting from re-measurement Spanish ships, the tonnage of which is denoted in their national registers or other papers issued after the 1st April, 1910.	25th May, 1911.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 94.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	102	[2] Consolidated Order authorising the undermentioned Officials to grant colonial certificates of competency to masters, mates and engineers on board British ships, which certificates are to be of the same force as if they were granted under the English Merchant Shipping Acts, subject to certain conditions and regulations:— (1) Ministers of Marine and Fisheries in Canada. (2) Head of the Government of the Possession of Malta and its dependencies.	9th May, 1891.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.

[1] *See* footnote 1 on p. 34.

[2] This Order issued under 32 & 33 Vict., c. 11, which was repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. It is continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign	Chapter.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
[1] 1894	57& 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	102	Consolidated Order authorising the undermentioned Officials to grant colonial certificates of competency to masters, mates and engineers on board British ships, which certificates are to be of the same force as if they were granted under the English Merchant Shipping Acts, subject to certain conditions and regulations :— (3) Governor for the time being of the Possession of New Zealand. (4) Marine Board of the Possession of New South Wales. (5) Marine Board of the Possession of South Australia. (6) Governor of the Possession of Tasmania. (7) Lieutenant-Governor of the Possession of Bengal. (8) Governor of the Possession of Newfoundland. (9) Governor of the Possession of Bombay. (10) Marine Board of the Possession of Queensland.	9th May, 1891.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.

[1] See footnote 2 on page 35.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
[1]1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	102	Consolidated Order authorising the undermentioned Officials to grant colonial certificates of competency to masters, mates and engineers, on board British ships, which certificates are to be of the same force as if they were granted under the English Merchant Shipping Acts, subject to certain conditions and regulations :—	9th May, 1891.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					(11) Governor of the Possession of Hong-Kong.		
					(12) Governor of the Possession of the Straits Settlements (after 1st August, 1888).		
					(13) Governor of the Possession of the Straits Settlements (after June, 1890).		
					(14) Governor of the Possession of Mauritius.		
					(15) Marine Board of Victoria which took the place of the Steam Navigation Board of Victoria on 21st December 1888.	23rd November, 1893.	Ditto.

[1] See footnote 2 on p. 35.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	102	Declaring that certificates of competency granted to masters, mates or engineers by Governments of Colonial possessions shall be of the same force as if granted under the principal Act.	22nd October, 1906.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 397.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	219	Applying s. 218 (s. 5 of 43 & 44 Vict., c. 16) of the Statute to ships of the following States :—		
					Belgium . . .	23rd July, 1889.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					Denmark . . .	15th September, 1887.	
					Italy . . .	2nd March, 1881.	Ditto.
					Sweden and Norway .	25th October, 1881.	Ditto.
					United States of America.	22nd May, 1883.	Ditto.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	238 (*1*)	Applying the section on certain conditions to Seamen (not being slaves and British Subjects) deserting within His Majesty's dominions from ships belonging to Japan.	3rd October, 1911.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1911, p. 242.

[1] These Orders issued under 43 & 44 Vict., c. 16, s. 6, which was repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. They are continued in force by virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	238 (1)	Repeal of Order in Council of 2nd November, 1907. Apprehension and delivery on board their ships of seamen not being slaves nor British subjects deserting from merchantships belonging to subjects of His Majesty the King of Roumania, at any of the following ports or places within His Majesty's dominions namely the British Islands, British Honduras, Ceylon, Gold Coast, Hong-Kong, Leeward Islands, Malta, St. Helena, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Southern Nigeria or Straits Settlements.	29th February, 1908.	Gazette of India, 1908, Pt. I, p. 309. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1908, 612.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	284	Declaring the validity of certificates for passenger steamers granted in the Colony of Mauritius.	27th February, 1905.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1905, p. 208.
[1]„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Declaring the validity of survey certificates granted to passenger steamers by—		
					(1) The legislature of Bombay.	26th June, 1884.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					(2) The Legislature of South Australia.	14th February, 1883.	Ditto.

[1] These Orders issued under 39 & 40 Vict., c. 80, which was repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict. —*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	284	Declaring the validity of survey certificates granted to passenger steamers by—		
					(3) The Legislature of Bengal.	17th October, 1884.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					(4) The Legislature of New Zealand.	26th November, 1886.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					(5) The Legislature of New South Wales.	23rd November, 1893.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	418 & 424	Order prescribing revised Regulations for preventing collisions at sea and applying them to ships of certain foreign countries in supersession of existing orders.	14th October, 1910.	Gazette of India, 1910, Pt. I, p. 1210. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1910, p. 457.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	424	[1] Applying the Regulations of 14th August, 1879, for preventing collisions at sea, except section 10 to ships belonging to the following countries, namely :— (1) Khelat. (2) Muscat. (3) Zanzibar. (4) Cochin. (5) Travancore. (6) Cutch. (7) Kathiawar.	6th September, 1880.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.

[1] This Order issued under 25 & 26 Vict., c. 63, which was repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. It is continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict.—*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	444	[1] Declaring that any load line fixed and marked and certificates given in pursuance of certain Ordinances with respect to steam-ships registered in the Straits Settlements shall have the same effect as if it had been fixed, marked or given under this Statute.	15th March, 1893.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Exemption of French ships that have complied with the French Regulations as to overloading from the provisions of the Act.	22nd November, 1909.	Gazette of India, 1909, Pt. I, p. 20. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1909, p. 580.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto . .	644	[2] Fixing the dues leviable on ships navigating within five miles of Heston Island Light-house.	23rd November, 1893.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1893, p. 855.
					Ditto ditto deriving benefit from Helyor Holm Light-house.	Ditto .	
					Ditto ditto deriving benefit from Light-houses established in Firth of Forth.	29th January, 1894.	
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto	,,	[3] Dues leviable from ships in respect of the Great Basses, Little Basses and Minicoy Light-houses.	22nd May, 1883. 9th May, 1892. 29th June, 1896. 10th August, 1903. 21st October, 1912.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII. London Gazette, 1912, p. 7772.

[1] This Order issued under 53 & 54 Vict., c. 9, which is repealed by 57 & 58 Vict., c. 60. It is continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act.

[2] These Orders issued under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854 (17 & 18 Vict., c. 104), which is repealed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act.

[3] This Order was framed under s. 10 of the Public Works Loans Act, 1881 (44 & 45 Vict., c. 33). This and the two succeeding Orders issued under 18 & 19 Vict., c. 19. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. 60).

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict.—*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	646	[1]Directing that from the 8th May, 1887, all steamships which shall put into or touch at any British port for the purpose of filling with coal their permanent bunkers in which cargo is never carried shall be exempted from payment of certain light-dues.	7th March, 1887.	London Gazette, 1887, p. 1440.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . . .	238 & 734	[2] Applying the Act (Foreign Deserters Act—s. 238 of Act of 1894) in the case of seamen, not being slaves, deserting within His Majesty's dominions from Merchant ships belonging to—		
					[3] Sweden and Norway	18th August, 1852.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					Peru . . .	Ditto .	Ditto.

[1] This Order issued under 17 & 18 Vict., c. 104, which was repealed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894. It is continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of that Act.

[2] These Orders issued under s. 1 of the Foreign Deserters Act, 1852, which was repealed by the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894. They are continued in force in virtue of s. 745 (*1*) (*a*) of the latter Act—*see* Collection of Statutes relating to India, Vol. II.

[3] For a complete list of the Foreign Powers with whom agreements have been entered into in respect of deserting seamen, *see* the one appended to the Instructions issued to Magistrates in British (now Lower) Burma as to the apprehension of such seamen under Notification No. 34, dated 30th October, 1882, British Burma Gazette, 1882, Pt. I, p. 555.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict.—*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	238 & 734	Applying the Act (Foreign Deserters Act)[1] in the case of seamen, not being slaves and not being British subjects, deserting within His Majesty's dominions from merchant ships belonging to—		
					The Netherlands .	9th March, 1854.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					Salvador . .	11th June, 1863.	Ditto.
					Siam . . .	10th November, 1866.	Ditto.
					France . . .	3rd July, 1854.	Ditto.
					Belgium . .	8th February, 1855.	Ditto.
					Morocco and Fez .	6th May, 1857.	Ditto.
					Spain . . .	23rd January, 1860.	Ditto.
					Russia . . .	27th August 1860.	Ditto.
					Italy . . .	11th June, 1863.	Ditto.

[1] For corresponding provision of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *see* s. 238.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict.—*contd.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	238 & 734	Applying the Act (the [1] Foreign Deserters Act, 1852) in the case of seamen not being slaves and not being British subjects, deserting within Her Majesty's dominions from merchant ships belonging to—		
					Columbia . .	28th December, 1866.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					Denmark . .	15th July, 1881.	Ditto.
					Oriental Republic of Uruguay.	24th September, 1886.	Ditto.
					Ecuador . . .	Ditto .	Ditto.
					[2] *Zanzibar* . .	*7th March, 1887.*	*Ditto.*
					Greece . . .	12th July, 1887.	Ditto.

[1] For corresponding provision of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *see* s. 238.
[2] Zanzibar is now a British Protectorate.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1894	57 & 58 Vict.—*concld.*	60	Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.	238 & 734	Applying the Act (the [1] Foreign Deserters Act, 1852) in the case of seamen not being slaves and not being British subjects, deserting within Her Majesty's dominions from merchant ships belonging to—		
					Republic of Paraguay	29th December, 1887.	Statutory Rules and Orders, Revised, Vol. VIII.
					Congo State . .	10th August 1888.	Ditto.
					Brazil	17th November, 1888.	Ditto.
					United States of Mexico.	28th May, 1889.	Ditto.
					United States of North America.	18th August, 1892.	Ditto. Gazette of India, 1892, Pt. I, p. 606.
1904	4 Edw. VII	6	Hall-marking of Foreign Plate Act, 1904.	..	Rules for marking Foreign Plate brought into the United Kingdom for the purpose of assay, stamping or marking or otherwise so imported.	11th May, 1906.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1906, p. 516.

[1] For corresponding provision of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, *see* s. 238.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5.	46	Copyright Act, 1911.	..	Order applying the Copyright Act, 1911, to Cyprus and to certain other territories under His Majesty's protection.	24th June, 1912.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 47.
	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order extending the Copyright Act, 1911, to the foreign countries of the Copyright Union in supersession of the International Copyright Acts, 1844 to 1886 (giving effect to the Berne and Berlin Conventions, included in schedules to the Order), and applying the Order to all His Majesty's dominions, colonies and possessions, with certain exceptions, to Cyprus and to certain territories under His Majesty's protection.	Ditto .	Gazette of India, 1912. Pt. I, p. 1205. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1912, p. 48
	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order giving effect to the ratification by Denmark of the Berlin Copyright Convention of 1908, subject to certain reservations and applying Art. 2, Proviso (iii) (*a*) of the Order of 24th June 1912, to newspaper articles in Japan.	17th March, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 516. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 89.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5—*contd.*	46	Copyright Act, 1911.	..	Order extending the Principal Order of June 1912 to the Netherlands with certain modifications.	17th March, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 517. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 90.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order declaring that the Principal Order, of 24th June, 1912, shall extend, subject to certain modifications, to the Netherlands, East Indies and the Colony of CuraCao as if they were amongst the foreign countries of the Copyright Union therein named.	11th April, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 693. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 92.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order extending the Principal Order of June, 1912 to the Colony of Surinam with certain modifications.	13th June, 1913.	Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 93.
„	Ditto .	..	Ditto . .	..	Order extending the Copyright Act to the Colony of Surinam as if it were amongst the foreign countries of the copyright union therein named subject to certain modifications.	405, dated 8th August, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 751. Statutory Rules and Orders, 1913, p. 93.

1.—Orders by His Majesty in Council under General Statutes—concld.

Public General Statutes.					Order in Council.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	Date of Order.	Where published.
1911	1 & 2 Geo. 5—*concld.*	64	Copyright Act, 1911.	..	Order declaring that the provisions of Article 2, proviso (*i*) of the Principal Order, dated the 24th June, 1912, which excluded works whose country of origin was Italy from the benefits of sections 1 (2) (*d*) and 19 of the Copyright Act, 1911, shall be revoked.	9th February, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 776.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order amending Article 3 of the Principal Order of the 24th June, 1912.	30th March, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 987.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order applying the Copyright Act to the United States of America.	3rd February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 563.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto . .	..	Order applying the Copyright Act to Italy.	23rd March, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 637.
1914	4 & 5 Geo. 5	17	British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.	..	Regulations for Naturalization.	..	London Gazette, 1915, p. 48.
„	..	..	Aliens Restriction Act, 1914.	..	Aliens Restriction (Consolidation Order), 1916.	Dated 29th February, 1916.	London Gazette, dated 29th February, 1916, p. 2213.
„	..	..	Ditto . .	..	Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Order, 1916.	30th March, 1916 : 27th June, 1915.	Ditto, dated 30th March 1916, p. 3405. Ditto, dated 28th June, 1916, p. 6410.

LIST OF GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1] 1853	16 and 17 Vict.	c. 95	The Government of India Act, 1853.		Declaring that the Governor General of India will no longer be Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and that a separate Governor shall be appointed for such Presidency.	No. 288, dated 22nd March, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 1.
[1] 1858	21 and 22 Vict.	c. 106	The Government of India Act, 1858.				
[1] 1854	17 and 18 Vict.	77	The Government of India Act, 1854.	3	Creation of the North-West Frontier Province.	No. 5780-P., dated 25th October, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Adding the village of Naranji in the Sarangar Tahsil of the Dera Ghazi Khan District to the Kulachi Tahsil of the Dera Ismail Khan District of the North-West Frontier Province.	No. 2104, F., dated 6th August, 1902.	Ditto, p. 2.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Constituting the Chief Commissionership of Assam on and from the first day of April, 1912.	No. 291, dated 22nd March, 1912.	Ditto, p. 3.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Constituting the Chief Commissionership of Delhi and appointing a Chief Commissioner on and from the first day of October, 1912.	911, dated 17th September, 1912.	Ditto, p. 3.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but notifications under it are kept in force by virtue of s. 130 of the latter Act.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1] 1854	17 and 18 Vict.—*contd.*	77	The Government of India Act, 1854.	3	Certain territory which is now included within the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh to be, on and from the 1st the April, 1915, under immediate authority of the Governor General in Council and be included in the Chief Commissionership of Delhi.	984-C., dated 22nd February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 336.
1856	19 and 20 Vict.	113	Foreign Tribunals Evidence.	..	Appointing Judges of certain courts in India to be judges having authority under the Acts.	..	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 4.
1859	22 Vict.	20	Evidence by Commission.	..			
[1] 1858	21 and 22 Vict.	106	The Government of India Act, 1858.	..	Issue of warrants or authorities for the payment of money in India.	27th August, 1860.	Ditto, p. 4.
1859	22 and 23 Vict.	40	Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859.				
1896	59 and 60 Vict.	33	Royal Naval Reserve Volunteer Act, 1896.	..	Calling out volunteers under the Acts for actual service.	701, dated the 4th August, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1308.
1902	2 Edw. 7 .	5	Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1902.				
1859	22 and 23 Vict.	41	Government of India Act, 1859.	..	Rules regulating the power of the Government of India, and of Local Governments and Administrations to enter into or sanction contracts and agreements involving liabilities on the part of the State.	Finance Department Resolution No. 933-Ex., dated 26th February, 1894.	*Not originally published.* General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 6.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but notifications under it are kept in force by virtue of s. 130 of the latter Act

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1] 1861	24 and 25 Vict.	67	Indian Councils Act, 1861.	8	Rules for the conduct of Legislative business in the Council of the Governor General.	No. 3, dated 5th Febary, 1897, as amended by No. 12, dated 28th January, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 9.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	47	Declaring that the Nugur, Albaka and Cherla taluqas, together with the Bhadrachalam taluq shall be included within the limits of the Madras Presidency.	928, dated 1st July, 1909.	Ditto, 17.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Declaring that the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy shall be included within the limits of the Madras Presidency.	No. 227, dated 1st February, 1912.	Ditto, p. 18.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	47	Proclamation declaring and appointing that on and from the first day of April, 1912, certain territories shall be and continue subject to the Presidency [2] of Fort William in Bengal.	No. 290, dated 22nd March, 1912.	Ditto, p. 20.
[1] 1865	28 and 29 Vict.	17	The Government of India Act, 1865.	4			
[1] 1861	24 and 25 Vict.	67	Indian Councils Act, 1861.	49	Proclamation constituting the territories under the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces and Chief Commissioner of Oudh, a province for the purposes of the Act, and prescribing the number of Councillors.	No. 1704, dated 26th November, 1886.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 17.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but the notifications under it are kept in force by virtue of s. 130 of the latter Act.

[2] For inclusion of the district of Darjeeling in the Rajshahi Division, *see* Notification No. 410, dated 1st April, 1912, Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 398.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1] 1861	24 and 25 Vict.—*contd.*	67	Indian Councils Act, 1861.	49	Proclamation extending the Act to the Punjab from the 1st May, 1897, and prescribing the number of Councillors. Ditto constituting the territories under the Chief Commissioner of Burma to be a province for the purposes of the Act, appointing the first Lieutenant-Governor, specifying the date when the Act shall take effect and prescribing the number of Councillors the Lieutenant-Governor shall nominate.	No. 509, dated 9th April, 1897.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 18.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	..	Constituting the Province of Bihar and Orissa; appointing the first Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, and specifying the 1st day of April, 1912, as the day on which the Act will come into force.	No. 289, dated 22nd March, 1912.	Ditto, p. 19.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	..	Constituting the territories under the Chief Commissioner of Assam a province for the purpose of the Act and specifying the 14th day of November, 1912, as the day on which the Act will take effect.	2643, dated 14th November, 1912.	Ditto, p. 20.

[1] *See* footnote 1 on prepage.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1] 1861	24 and 25 Vict.—*contd.*	67	Indian Councils Act, 1861.	..	Constituting the territories under the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, a province for the purposes of the Act, and specifying the 10th day of November, 1913, as the day on which the Act will take effect.	No. 2371, of the 8th November, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 20.
„	Ditto .	104	Indian High Courts Act, 1861.	6	[2] Rule No. 36-A., added to the Civil Leave Code, requiring High Court Judges applying for privilege leave to declare that they do not intend to resign office, etc., etc.	No. 420, dated 18th April, 1884.	Ditto, p. 21.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	16	Letters Patent for the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.	28th December, 1865.	Ditto, p. 22.
					Ditto ditto Presidency of Madras.	Ditto .	Ditto, p. 34.
					Ditto ditto Presidency of Bombay.	Ditto .	Ditto, p. 45.
					Ditto ditto for the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Fort William.	Ditto .	Ditto, p. 57.
					Ditto ditto for the province of Bihar and Orissa.	635-c, dated 22nd February 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Part I, p. 213.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but the notifications under it are kept in force by virtue of s. 130 of the latter Act.

[2] This rule has since been embodied in the Civil Service Regulations.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1] 1865	28 and 29 Vict.	15	The Indian High Courts Act, 1865.	3	Original and Appellate Criminal Jurisdiction over European British subjects of His Majesty, being Christians, to be exercised by the High Courts of Judicature established at Fort William, Madras, Bombay, and in the North-Western Provinces, respectively, resident in certain Native States, Territories and Chiefships.	853-I. B., and 854-I. B., dated 16th April, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, pp. 67 and 68.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Original and appellate criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects of His Majesty to be exercised by the several High Courts established at Madras and Bombay and in the North-Western Provinces in certain areas.	457, dated 21st April, 1913.	Ditto, p. 68.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Authorizing and empowering the High Court at Madras to exercise, within the Nugur, Albaka and Cherla taluqas and the Bhadrachalam taluqas, all such jurisdiction and powers as the said High Court may from time to time exercise in the Scheduled Districts of the Godavari District of the Madras Presidency.	929, dated 1st July, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 70.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but notifications under it are kept in force by s. 130 of the latter Act.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1]1865	28 and 29 Vict.—*contd.*	15	The Indian High Courts Act, 1865.	3	Authorizing and empowering the High Court of Judicature at Madras to exercise within the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy, which are not included within the limits of the places for which the said High Court was established, all such jurisdiction and powers as the said High Court may, from time to time, exercise, in the Scheduled districts of the Presidency of Madras.	No. 228, dated 1st February, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 70.
„	Ditto	17	Government of India Act, 1865.	4	Change of Designation of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, into that of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.	No. 996, dated 22nd March, 1902.	Ditto, p. 70.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Aden and its dependencies, made subject to the Government of Bombay.	No. 2080-E., dated 7th September, 1886.	Ditto, p. 71.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	„	Declaring that the lands and territories comprising the Laccadive Islands and Minicoy Island which have been ceded to the British Government by the Raja of Cannanore shall be subject to the Government of Madras.	292-I. A., dated 5th February, 1909.	Ditto, p. 72.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but the notifications under it are kept in force under s. 130 of the latter Act.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
[1]1865	28 and 29 Vict.—*contd.*	17	Government of India Act, 1865.	4	Directing that on and with effect from 1st July, 1909, the Nugur, Albaka and Cherla taluquas will cease to be subject to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces and be subject to the Government of Madras.	545, dated 15th April, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 73.
[1]1870	33 and 34 Vict.	3	The Government of India Act, 1870.	6	Rules for the appointment of Natives of India to the Covenanted Civil Service without a certificate from the Civil Service Commissioners.	1128, dated 26th August, 1910.	Ditto, p. 73.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Additional rule empowering the Government of Madras to appoint any Subordinate Judge, being a member of the Provincial Civil Service and a Native of India of proved merit and ability, to be also an Assistant Sessions Judge.	No. 67, dated 24th January, 1895.	Ditto, p. 74.
	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Additional rule empowering the Government of Bengal to appoint any Subordinate Judge, being a member of the Provincial Civil Service and a Native of India, to be also an Assistant Sessions Judge.	No. 1859, dated 8th November, 1895.	Ditto, p. 74.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 5 & 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61, but the notifications under it are kept in force under s. 130 of the latter Act.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1870	33 and 34 Vict.—*contd.*	3	The Government of India Act, 1870.	6	Additional rule empowering the Government of the North-Western Provinces to appoint any Subordinate Judge, being a member of the Provincial Civil Service and a Native of India of proved merit and ability, to be also an Assistant Sessions Judge.	No. 661, dated 26th March, 1896.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I. p. 74.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Empowering the Government of Bombay to appoint any Subordinate Judge, being a member of the Provincial Service and a Native of India of proved merit and ability, to be also an Assistant Sessions Judge.	No. 1713-P., dated 30th October, 1896.	Ditto, p. 75.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Rules regarding the rank and allowances of Natives of India appointed to offices in His Majesty's Civil Service.	No. 1187, dated 8th June, 1880.	Ditto, p. 75.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Rules for regulating employment of Natives of India in the offices of Accountant General.	No. 1129, dated 26th August, 1910.	Ditto, p. 81.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1870	33 and 34 Vict.—*contd.*	3	The Government of India Act, 1870.	6	Empowering the Government of Bihar and Orissa to appoint any subordinate judge, being a member of the Provincial Civil Service and a Native of India of proved merit and ability to be also an Assistant Sessions Judge.	1707, dated 3rd October, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 82.
„	Ditto .	14	Ditto .	8	[1] Regarding the declaration to be made under section 3 of the Act by British subjects naturalized in the United States of America, in order to renounce their status as naturalized American citizens and to resume British nationality.	No. 633-P., dated 15th March, 1872.	Ditto, p. 85.
„	Ditto .	59	The East India Contracts Act, 1870.	2	Indicating the officers by whom contracts and deeds on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council may be executed.	713-734, dated 2nd June, 1913.	Ditto, p. 98.
						Amended by 1589-1603, dated 25th September, 1913.	
						1982-2004, dated 12th November, 1913.	
						298-319, dated 21st April, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Suppt., p. 1051.
						1592-1614, dated 22nd August, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Suppt., p. 1715.

[1] The Act has been repealed by 4 & 5 Geo. 5, Ch. 17, but the notification is probably in force under s. 19 (3) of the latter Act.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Section—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1870	33 and 34 Vict—*concld.*	59	The East India Contracts Act, 1870.	..	Indicating the officers by whom contracts and deeds on behalf of the Secretary of State for India in Council may be executed.	979C.-1001-C., dated 19th December, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Suppt., p. 2332.
						534-C.-556-C., dated 31st January, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Suppt., p. 235.
						634-656, dated 9th June, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1454.
						1057-1078, dated 31st August, 1915; 48-c 70-c, dated 8th November 1915.	Ditto Suppt., pp. 1907, 2308.
1876	39 and 40 Vict.	10	The Royal Titles Act, 1876.	..	Alterations in Her late Majesty's Style and Titles with respect to the addition of Empress of India.	28th April, 1876.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 115.
1880	43 Vict.	3	India (Salaries and Allowances).	..	Rules fixing the allowances for the voyage and equipment of the Governor General, Members of Council of the Governor General, Governors of Madras and Bombay, Commanders-in-Chief in India and of Madras and Bombay, and Dishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.	3rd January, 1888.	Ditto, p. 117.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1881	44 and 45 Vict.	58	Army Act, 1881	..	Proclamation directing that all soldiers entitled to be transferred to the reserve on the date of the Proclamation shall continue in Army service till further orders.	Dated the 4th August, 1914.	London Gazette, dated 4th August, 1914, p. 6066.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	133	Setting apart certain buildings and parts of buildings at certain stations as part of military prisons in those stations.	No. 488, dated 7th September, 1883.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 119.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Setting apart certain buildings and parts of buildings at certain stations as part of military prisons in those stations.	No. 156, dated 21st March, 1884.	Ditto, p. 120.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	,,	Rules for Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India.	No. 921, dated 20th November, 1908. Amended by 539, dated 4th June, 1909, and 235, dated 18th March, 1910.	Ditto, p. 120.
,,	Ditto .	,,	Ditto .	169	Directing that Rs. 50 and Rs. 200 shall, for the purposes of the section in India, be the respective equivalents of five pounds and twenty pounds.	No. 1698, dated 8th November, 1888.	Ditto, p. 156.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1881	44 and 45 Vict.—*contd.*	58	Army Act, 1881.	..	Directing that, for the purposes of conversion of all sums of money expressed in British currency, one penny shall be held to be equivalent to eight pies.	[1] No. 198, dated 25th March, 1880.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 156.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	180 (2), cl. (*h*)	Directing that the classes of persons now enlisted and attested for His Majesty's Indian Forces under the Act shall in future be enlisted and attested under the Indian Articles of War.	No. 429, dated 31st July, 1885.	Ditto, p. 157.
1848 to 1883	11 and 12 Vict. 43 and 44 Vict. 46 and 47 Vict.	88 33 58	Post Office (Money Order) Acts.	..	Payment in United Kingdom and Constantinople of postal orders issued at post offices in British India.	5th July, 1884.	Ditto, p. 157.
1882	45 and 46 Vict.	48	Reserve Forces Act, 1882.	12	Proclamation calling out the Army Reserve on permanent service.	Dated the 4th August, 1914.	London Gazette, dated 4th August, 1914, p. 6066.
1882 to 1906	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	20	Regulations for the Indian Section of the Army Reserve made by the Secretary of State under section 20 of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, in accordance with the provisions of the Reserve Forces Act, 1906.	No. 641, dated 31st July, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 159.
1891	54 and 55 Vict.	31	Mail Ships Act, 1892.	8 (3)	Rules as to proceedings against mail ships in British Possessions.	No. 8731—22, dated 17th September, 1908.	Ditto, p. 160.

[1] This Notification issued under 33 & 34 Vict., c. 3, and is kept in force by 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. *See* however, the Currency Conversion (Army) Act, 1899 (XIX of 1899), as amended by Act VII of 1900.

2.—*General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes*—contd.

Public General Statutes					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1894	57 and 58 Vict.	60	Merchant Shipping.	4	Port of Aden approved as a port of registry of ships and Resident appointed to be Registrar of British ship at Aden.	No. 3586-S. R., dated 15th June, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 163.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	65 id 89	Forms of registry of British Ships in British India.	No. 412—5, dated the 21st January, 1911.	Ditto, p. 164.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Declaration of ownership on behalf of a Body Corporate for registry of British Ships in British India.	No. 3559—16, dated the 9th May, 1912.	Ditto, p. 170.
1906	6 Edw. 7 .	48	Merchant Shipping Act, 1906.	10	Rules to regulate the loading of timber on vessels visiting the United Kingdom.	3103-23, dated 12th April, 1907.	Ditto, p. 172.
„	Ditto	„	Ditto	34 and 35	Amendment in the Form of Agreement for lascars.	[1]4372-W. I., dated 12th June, 1916.	Gazette of India, Suppt., 1916, p. 1376.
1909	9 Edw. 7	4	Indian Councils Act, 1909.	3 (1)	Proclamation constituting an executive Council for the Province of Bihar and Orissa with effect from the 1st August, 1912, prescribing the number of Councillors, etc.	1628, dated 1st August, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 338.
1912	2 and 3 Geo. 5.	6	Government of India Act, 1912.	..			
1909	Ditto .	4	Indian Councils Act, 1909.	3 (2)	Fixing the 15th of November, 1909, as the day on which the provisions of the said Act shall come into operation.	No. 4212, dated 15th November, 1909.	Ditto, p. 338.

[1] For the revised Form of Agreement, *see* Notification No. 4817—4822-5, dated 4th July, 1912, issued under s. 27 (*1*) of Act V of 1883, p. *infra*.

2—.General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes—contd.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1909	9 Edw. 7 .	4	Indian Councils Act, 1909.	5	Rules for the discussion of the Annual Financial Statement in the Legislative Council of the Governor General.	No. 23, dated 15th November, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 174.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Rules for the discussion of matters of general public interest in the Legislative Council of the Governor General.	No. 24, dated 15th November, 1909.	Ditto, p. 181.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	„	Rules for the asking of questions in the Legislative Council of the Governor General.	No. 25, dated 15th November, 1909.	Ditto, p. 185.
„	Ditto .	„	Ditto .	6	Regulations for the Nomination and Election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor General.	61, dated 14th November, 1912.	Ditto, p. 187.
						No. 3, dated 24th January, 1914, and 32, dated 14th August, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 85. Ditto, p. 1327.
1912	2 and 3 Geo. 5.	6	Government of India Act, 1912.	1 (1a)	Reserving to the Governor General in Council all powers now exercisable by him in relation to the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.	1627, dated 1st August, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, p. 339.

2.—General Rules, Proclamations and Notifications made under General Statutes—concld.

Public General Statutes.					Rules, Proclamations and Notifications.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Year.	Reign.	Chapter.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification, etc.	Where published.
1912	2 and 3 Geo. 5—*contd.*	6	Government of India Act, 1912—*contd.*	3	Proclamation extending certain provisions of the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 to 1909, to the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Assam.	2642, dated 14th November, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. I, p. 339.
"	Ditto. .	"	Ditto .	"	Proclamation extending certain provisions of the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 to 1909, to the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.	No. 2370, dated the 8th November, 1913.	Ditto, p. 340.
"	Ditto .	"	Ditto .	5	Appointing the 1st August, 1912, as the day on which the Government of India Act, 1912, shall come into operation.	1626, dated 1st August, 1912.	Ditto, p. 340.
1914	4 and 5 Geo.	..	British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.	..	British Nationality and Status of Aliens Regulations (India), 1916.	No. 507-c, dated 11th February, 1916, as amended by No. 636-c, dated 22nd February, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 166. Ditto, p. 212.
1915	5 and 6 Geo. 5.	87	Indian Civil Service (Temporary) Provisions Act, 1915.	..	Rules *re* nomination of Indian Candidates for the Civil Service of India.	277, dated 1st May, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 537.

LIST OF GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS MADE UNDER ENACTMENTS APPLYING TO BRITISH INDIA.

3.—General Rules and Orders made under General Acts of the Governor General in Council.

[*N.B.*—Rules and Orders of a temporary nature, Orders conferring powers on officials personally by name and amending Orders where the principal Order is published *in extenso* in other Publications as amended up to date, are omitted.]

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1841	X	Registration of Ships.	8	Prescribes the form of certificate of survey.	No. 3319, dated 6th August, 1891.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 341.
1850	XI	Amending Act X of 1841 (Registration of Ships).	3	Rules for calculating the measurement of tonnage of native craft coasting between India and Ceylon and registered in Burma.	513, dated 21st December, 1877.	Ditto, p. 345.
1855	VIII	*Administrator General.*	..	*See entries under Act III of 1913, infra, p.* .		
1860	VIII	*Telegraphs* .	..	*See entries under Act XIII of 1885, infra, pp.* .		
1861	V	Police . .	1	Making the Province of Delhi a general police district.	8, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 346.
„	„	Ditto . .	3	Appointing the Chief Commissioner to be the Inspector-General of Police for the Province of Delhi.	9, dated 1st October 1912.	Ditto.
„	XIX	*Paper Currency*	..	*See entries under Act II of 1910, infra, p.* .		
1863	VI	*Sea Customs* .	..	*See entries under Act VIII of 1878, infra, pp.* .		

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No and date of Notification.	Where published.
1864	III	Foreigners .	25	Exempting from the provisions of section 5 and all subsequent sections of the said Act all Foreigners being Asiatics other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire and from the provisions of sections 10-19, all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire.	578, dated 8th August, 1914, and 68C, dated 4th November, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, pp. 1320, 1905.
1865	X	Indian Succession	11	Appointing the office of the Chief Commissioner of Delhi to be the office to which declarations under the Act may be deposited by persons desiring to acquire a domicile in British India.	13, dated 1st October 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 347.
"	XV	Parsi Marriage and Divorce.	3	Table of Consanguinity and Affinity.	1720, dated 6th September. 1865.	Ditto, p. 348.
"	"	Ditto .		Appoints the Deputy Commissioner of Delhi to be the Registrar of the Province of Delhi for the purposes of the Act.	11, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p, 350.
"	"	Ditto .	8A	[1] Prescribes form for submitting copies of entries in the register of marriages.	$\frac{6}{1074\text{-}85}$, dated 9th August, 1889.	Ditto, p, 350.

[1] Also issued under s. 13-A of Act III of 1872, *infra.*, p. 73.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1867	XXV	Press and Registration of Books.	9 and 11	Directing that printed or lithographed copies of the whole of every book which shall be printed or lithographed in Delhi, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same shall be delivered to the office of the Deputy Commissioner, Delhi, and that the copy delivered shall be placed in the Delhi Public Library.	29, dated 1st October, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 352.
,,	,,	Ditto .	21	Exempting from the provisions of the Act—		
				(1) all books, maps, sketches, charts and papers printed or published under orders of Government or for official purposes;	1294, dated 12th March, 1868.	Ditto, p. 352.
				(2) certain reprints, etc., of Acts of the several Indian Legislatures published in British India;	5793, dated 30th December, 1870.	Ditto, p. 352.
				(3) certain other publications.	5604, dated 21st December, 1871.	Ditto, p. 353.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Cancelling certain exemptions made in Notification No. 5604, dated 21st December, 1871.	3276, dated 16th August, 1872.	Ditto, p. 353.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting from registration-fee books becoming Government property.	4823, dated 21st October, 1869.	Ditto, p. 354.
,,		Ditto .	,,	Declaring that railway tickets shall be excluded from the operation of the Act.	No. 416, dated 16th December, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 2109.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1869	V	*Indian Articles of War.*	..	*See entries under Act VIII of 1911, infra, p.*		
„	XX	Volunteers .	..	Regulations for the Volunteer Forces in India.	1203, dated 1st December, 1875.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 355.
„	„	„ .	28 (amended by Act X of 1896).	Rules regulating the concessions admissible to Volunteers called out for military service.	300, dated 13th March, 1896.	Ditto.
„	XXI	*European Vagrancy.*	..	*See entries under Act IX of 1874, infra, p.*		
1870	VII	Court-fees .	26	Fees payable under section 19E of the Act on probates and letters of administration.	1522, dated 20th March, 1885.	Ditto, p. 358.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Directing that the fees referred to in s. 3 of the Act be denoted by adhesive stamps.	4070-S. R., dated 23rd August, 1895.	Ditto.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Directing that the fees referred to in s. 3 should be denoted by adhesive stamps bearing the Queen's head in a circle in the centre and the value printed on each side and overprinted with the words "High Court Service."	3318-S. R., dated 4th August, 1896.	Ditto.
„	„	Ditto .	26 and 35.	Levy of court-fees by adhesive and impressed stamps; remission of fractions of an anna.	361, dated 18th April, 1883.	Ditto, p. 359.
„	„	Ditto .	26	Modifying the above as regards adhesive stamps of less than Rs. 10 in value.	1494-S. R., dated 29th March, 1895.	Ditto.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1870	VII—*contd.*	Court-fees .	35	Consolidated Notification reducing and remitting court-fees.	4650, dated 10th September, 1889, amended by 2661-S. R., dated 15th June, 1897, 3449-S. R., dated 6th August, 1897, 4724-S. R., dated 22nd October, 1897, 4276-S. R., dated 23rd September, 1897, 2325-S.R., dated 1st June, 1893, 1013-S. R., dated 3rd March, 1897, 2724-Exc., dated 27th May, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 360.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Directing in supersession of clause (*b*) of heading A of above notification, that the fee chargeable on appeals under clause (*e*) of s. 244 of Act XIV of 1882 be limited to amounts chargeable under Article II, Schedule II of Act VII of 1870.	4344-S. R., dated 6th October, 1893.	Ditto, . p. 375.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Remitting the fee chargeable on applications for documents detailed in clauses 4 and 15 of Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889.	1180-Exc., dated 24th February, 1905.	Ditto.

[1] These Notifications are, strictly speaking, out of place here. They have, however, been inserted, as they may be regarded as addenda to the consolidated Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September 1889, noted *supra*. In this Notification separate parts provide specially for some of the Provinces.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1870	VII—*contd.*	Court-fees	35	[1] Remitting the fees on applications or petitions of objection referring to any entry made or proposed to be made in a draft record-of-rights prepared under Chapter X of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), as amended by the Bengal Tenancy Act Amendment Act, 1898 (Bengal Act III of 1898), provided they are presented before the publication of such draft record under s. 103A of the Act.	321-S. R., dated 19th January, 1899.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 369, para 37(*b*).
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Remitting the fees chargeable on applications or petitions under Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913.	1339-F., dated 19th August, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1134.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Reducing the fees chargeable on plaints relating to suits instituted under s. 130 of the Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913.	1341-F., dated 19th August, 1915.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Reducing the fees chargeable on certified copies of record-of-rights under Orissa Tenancy Act, 1913.	1343-F., dated 19th August, 1915.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	[1] Remitting in Lower Burma the fees charged on applications presented under the Burma Land and Revenue Act, 1876 (II of 1876).	2243-S. R., dated 22nd May, 1896.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 373, para. 46.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	[1] Remitting in the Punjab fees chargeable on plaints in suits brought against British subjects by Bhittannis residing outside British India.	2807-S. R., dated 20th June, 1896.	Ditto, Vol. II, p. 372, para. 43(*a*).

[1] These Notifications are, strictly speaking, out of place here. They have, however, been inserted, as they may be regarded as addenda to the consolidated Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, noted *supra, p.* 69. In this Notification separate parts provide specially for some of the Provinces.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1870	VII—*contd.*	Court-fees .	35	[1] Remitting in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) fees chargeable on certain applications.	3380-S. R., dated 7th August, 1896.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 371, para. 41(*a*).
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Remission of fees on applications relating to licenses or duplicates granted under the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, and reducing to 1 anna all fees payable on such applications.	3103, dated 16th August, 1909, and 4594, dated 23rd December, 1909.	Ditto, p. 364, para. 19(*g*).
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Directing that no fee shall be charged on applications for the repayment of fine ordered to be refunded.	3389-S. R., dated 6th August, 1896.	Ditto, p. 364, para. 19(*b*).
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Remitting in the Madras Presidency the fees chargeable on certain applications made by cultivators of the hemp plant.	225-S. R., dated 11th January, 1901.	Ditto, p. 365, para. 23(*b*).
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Remitting fees chargeable on applications for suspension or remission of revenue on ground that crop has not been sown or has failed.	4385-S. R., dated 19th August, 1901.	Ditto, p. 364, para. 19(*e*).
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	[1] Remitting fees on applications for issue of permits to transport country spirits.	6260-S. R., dated 12th December, 1901.	Ditto, p. 366, para. 23(*d*).

[1] These Notifications are, strictly speaking, out of place here. They have, however, been inserted, as they may be regarded as addenda to the consolidated Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, noted *supra*, p. 69. In this Notification separate parts provide specially for some of the Provinces.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1870	VII—*concld.*	Court-fees	35	[1] Remitting fees on all applications and petitions presented to a Collector or Revenue Officer having the same jurisdiction or subordinate to a Collector for advice or assistance from the Agricultural Department of the Province.	6069-Exc., dated 26th October, 1906.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 364, para. 19(*f*).
"	"	Ditto	"	[1] Remitting the fees chargeable on applications, petitions and copies filed, exhibited, recorded in, received or furnished, by village Courts under Madras Act I of 1889.	5563-F., dated 7th September 1911.	Ditto, p. 366, para. 23(*e*).
"	"	Ditto	"	Remitting the fees chargeable on applications for the grant of licenses of the nature mentioned in items 8 and 9 of Sch. II appended to the Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, to possess gunpowder, etc., for blasting purposes.	1938-F., dated 17th December, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p 2242.
"	"	Ditto	"	Remitting fees on application presented to officers of Land Revenue for the suspension and remission of loans.	676-F., dated 16th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 588.
"	"	Ditto	"	Remitting the fees chargeable on applications made to village officers for copies of entries in the record-of-rights registers under s. 135-K. of Bombay Act V of 1879.	68-F., dated 13th January 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 82.
"	*XXIII*	*Coinage*	"	*See entries under Act 3 of 1906, infra, p.*		

[1] These Notifications are, strictly speaking, out of place here. They have, however, been inserted, as they may be regarded as addenda to the consolidated Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, noted *supra*, p. 69. In this Notification separate parts provide specially for some of the Provinces.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts--contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1871	I	Cattle Trespass	26	Modification of the section in its application to the notified area of Delhi.	7778-Education, dated the 21st October, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. II, p. 1941.
,,	III	*Paper Currency*	..	*See entries under Act II of 1910, infra, p.*		
,,	V	*Prisoners*	..	*See entries under Act III of 1900, infra, p.*		
,,	VII	*Emigration*	..	*See entries under Act XVII of 1908, infra, p.*		
1872	III	Marriage	13-A	[1]Transmission of marriage returns by Registrars to Registrars General of Births, Deaths and Marriages appointed under Act VI of 1886.	Resolution No. 6/1074-8, dated 9th August, 1889.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 376.
,,	XI	*Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.*	..	*See entries under Act XV of 1903, infra, p.*		
1874	II	*Administrator General.*	..	*See entries under Act III of 1913, infra, p.*		
,,	IV	Foreign Recruiting.	4, 5	Imposing certain conditions upon recruiting for the Ceylon Government Indentured Labour Force.	10142-83, dated 26th September, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1552.
,,	IX	European Vagrancy.	25	Exempting masters of steam and sailing vessels belonging to Companies or registered owners from the operation of the first part of s. 25 of the Act in respect of first class passengers on board such vessels.	[2]4830, dated 20th October, 1870.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 400.
,,	,,	Ditto	36	Rules for the guidance of officers in the administration of the Act.	[2]4828, dated 20th October, 1870.	Ditto, p. 400.
1875	VIII	*Inland Customs*	..	*See entries under Act XII of 1882, infra, p. 102.*		

[1] Also issued under s. 8-A of Act XV of 1865, *infra*, p. 66.
[2] These Notifications were issued under Act XXI of 1869 and are kept in force by Act IX of 1874.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1875	XVI	*Tariff* . .	..	*See entries under Act VIII of 1894, infra, p.* .		
1876	I	*Telegraphs* .	..	*See entries under Act XIII of 1885, infra. p.* .		
„	VIII	*Native Passenger Ships.*	..	*See entries under Act X of 1887, infra, p.* .		
„	IX	Native Coinage	3	Alwar coinage declared to be legal tender in British India.	557, dated 9th November, 1877.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 412.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Rupees coined in the Bombay mint for His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir declared legal tender in British India.	1356-I., dated 21st April, 1893.	Ditto, p. 413.
					2592-I., dated 26th July, 1893.	Ditto, p. 414.
					3117-I., dated 6th September, 1893.	Ditto, p. 416.
					1131-I., dated 29th March, 1894.	Ditto, p. 417.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Copper coinage made for the State of Dhar declared to be legal tender in British India.	171-I., dated 13th January, 1888.	Ditto, p. 418.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Declaring the bronze coins coined by the British Government for the Raja of Sailana to be legal tender in British India.	No. 4366-I. A., dated 17th December, 1908.	Ditto, p. 420.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1876	XI	Presidency Banks Act, 1876.	36 (*a*) (*3*).	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, certain State-aided railways, as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits.	4734-A., dated 29th July, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, 422.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, certain State-aided railway companies, as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits.	1091-A., dated 8th December, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I., p. 2008.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, the Sialkot-Narowal Railway Company, Ld., as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits.	84-A., dated 26th January, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 209.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, the Pachora-Jamner Railway Company, as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits under section 36(*a*) of the Act.	280-A., dated 24th March, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 477.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
[1] 1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1876	XI—*contd.*	Presidency Banks Act, 1876.	36(*a*) (3)	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, the Mymensingh-Bhairab Bazar Railway Company, Ltd., as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits.	442-A., dated 21st May, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 690.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, the Mayurbhanj Railway Company, Ltd., as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits.	814-A., dated 22nd September, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1833.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Prescribing the stock or debentures of, or shares in, the Khulna-Bagirhat Railway Co. and Larkhana-Jacobabad (Sind) Light Railway, Ltd., as those upon the security of which the Presidency Banks are authorised to advance and lend money and open cash credits.	237-R., dated 6th April, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 413.
1877	X	*Civil Procedure* .	..	*See entries under Act V of 1908, infra, p.* .		
„	XI	*Military Lunatics.*	..	*See entries under Act IV of 1912, infra, p.* .		
1878	I	Opium . .	6	[1]Directing that duty at the rate of Rs. 10 per seer shall be levied, with effect from 1st April 1913, upon all opium imported into the Province of Delhi with certain exceptions.	1868—25, dated 15th March, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 221.

[1] For notifications imposing a duty on opium imported into individual Provinces of India, *see* the various volumes of Local Rules and Orders.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII	Sea Customs .	..	Declaring the ports of the Native States of Cochin and Travancore to be British Indian ports for the purposes of ss. 18, 141 and 149 to 160 of Act VI of 1863.	[1] 1131, dated 30th June, 1865.	General Statutory Rules and Orders. Vol. II. p. 423.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Declaring the ports of His Highness the Gaekwar, the Thakur of Bhownuggur and the Nawab of Cambay to be British Indian ports for the purposes of ss. 18, 141 and 149 to 160 of Act VI of 1863.	[1] 1180, dated 26th June, 1866.	Ditto, p. 423.
,,	,,	Ditto .	13	Directing that all goods imported from, or exported to, the Port of Cambay, into or from any customs-port in British India, shall be treated as regards the levy of customs-duties and payment of drawbacks, as goods imported from, or exported to, a customs-port.	2559, dated 1st August 1884.	Ditto, p. 423.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Directing that all goods imported from, or exported to, ports in the territory of the Nawab of Habsan, into or from any customs-port in British India, shall be treated, as regards the levy of customs-duties and payment of drawbacks, as goods imported from, or exported to, a customs-port.	35-S., dated 23rd January, 1885.	Ditto, p. 424.

[1] These Notifications were issued under Act VI of 1863 and are kept in force by Act VIII of 1878, s 2.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing or taking into or out of British India of arms, ammunition or military stores, except in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878.	2251, dated 16th August, 1879.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 424.
,,	,,	Ditto. .	,,	Prohibiting the importation of cotton-goods impressed with designs in imitation of currency notes, promissory notes or stock notes of the Government of India.	4878, dated 10th November, 1882.	Ditto, p. 424.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing or taking into British India of dynamite and of all analogous preparations of nitro-glycerine, unless certain conditions are satisfied.	1926, dated 6th July, 1883.	Ditto, p. 425.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing into British India of pieces of metal resembling in shape and in size, and stamped either on the obverse or reverse in imitation of rupees, half rupees, quarter rupees, and eighth rupees.	88-S., dated 22nd March, 1887.	Ditto, p. 425.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing into British India of pieces of copper or mixed metal which, not being coin as defined in the Indian Penal Code, are intended to be used as money.	625, dated 1st February, 1889.	Ditto, p. 426.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs	19	Prohibiting the bringing or taking into British India of any copies of past or future issues of the newspaper "*Praja Bandhu*," published at the Vyas Press, Chandernagore.	5419, dated 26th October, 1889.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 426.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Prohibiting the bringing into British India by land or by sea of Daman salt.	475-S. R., dated 25th January, 1895.	Ditto, p. 427.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Prohibiting the bringing of rags and second-hand clothing by sea into any of the ports of Madras, Calcutta and Rangoon, unless the Collector of Customs is satisfied that they have not been exported from ports in regard to which rules for quarantine against plague have been issued under s. 1 of Act I of 1870.[1]	389-S. R., dated 22nd January, 1897.	Ditto, p. 427.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Prohibiting the bringing or taking by sea or land into the territories administered by the Governor of Fort St. George in Council of intoxicating drugs prepared from the hemp plant.	707-S. R., dated 12th February, 1897.	Ditto, p. 427.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Prohibiting the import into British India of imitation sovereigns and half-sovereigns.	2365-S. R., dated 16th May, 1900.	Ditto, p. 427.

[1] This Act is repealed by the Indian Ports Act, 1901 (III of 1901), which has been repealed by Act XV of 1908.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing into British India from any part of the Dir, Swat, Chitral and Gilgit Agency, or from the tribal areas, lying between those two Agencies and British India, of any Buddhistic sculptures, carvings or inscriptions, save under the authority in writing of the Chief Political Officer of the said territories.	438-F., dated 22nd February, 1901.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 428.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the taking by sea or by land out of British India of the skins and feathers of all birds except domestic birds, ostriches, and such as are exported as natural history specimens.	5028-S. R., dated 19th September, 1902.	Ditto, p. 428.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing into British India by sea or by land of any copy issued of the Arabic Newspaper called "Murshid-al-Albab."	6302-S. R., dated 28th November, 1902.	Ditto, p. 428.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing of sugar by land into any of the districts of the Bombay Presidency which are contiguous to certain Native States and taluqas in Kathiawar.	4762-S. R., dated 5th August, 1903.	Ditto, p. 429.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of Arabic books, etc., published by Mahomed bin Abdul Allah.	483- S. R., dated 20th January, 1904.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 429.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing into British India of copper or bronze coin, not being King's coin or coin issued by any Native State in India other than Baroda.	4860-C., dated the 8th September, 1905.	Ditto, p. 429.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing into British India by sea or land of dies stamped or engraved with the device of coins as defined in section 230 of the Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), or any colourable imitation of such device.	6796, dated the 23rd November, 1905.	Ditto, p. 430.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the import into British India of American or West Indian cotton seed unless fumigated to the satisfaction of the Collector.	5103-79, dated 3rd July, 1906.	Ditto, p. 430.
,,		Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of quinine which has been coloured pink.	6462—78, dated 1st August, 1907.	Ditto, p. 430.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the import by sea or land of any copy of the "Gaelic American," "Indian Sociologist" and "Justice" into British India.	8003—103, dated 19th September, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 430.
	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Prohibiting the taking by sea or by land of Mowhra flowers from British India to Portuguese possessions in India.	127—4, dated 9th January, 1908.	Ditto, p. 431.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land of any copy of the Arabic newspaper called "Sufvatul Akhbar" into British India.	2940—32, dated 19th March, 1908.	Ditto, p. 431.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Restricting the importation of any apparatus for wireless telegraphy to cases in which such apparatus is imported by persons to whom a license to establish a system of wireless telegraphy has been granted.	5120—73, dated 14th July, 1909.	Ditto. p. 431.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the importation of copies of the Marathi book or pamphlet on the Indian Mutiny by Vinayek Damodar Savarkar or of any English translation or version of it.	5345—81, dated 23rd July, 1909.	Ditto, p. 431.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the importation of any copy of the publication called "Justice."	5455-82, dated 27th July, 1909.	Ditto, p. 432.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the importation into British India of the "Svaraj."	6467—96, dated 1st September, 1909.	Ditto.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the importation into British India of the "Bande Mataram."	7936—108, dated 21st October, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 432.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the importation of any copy of the paper entitled "The Talvar" (or "Shamsher").	9148—128, dated 13th December, 1909.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the importation into British India of the "Satsang."	82—133, dated 4th January, 1910.	Ditto, p. 433.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the importation of the pamphlet entitled "The Methods of the Indian Police in the 20th century" published by Mr. F. C. Mackarness.	3937—61, dated 27th May, 1910.	Ditto
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of the booklet entitled "Indian Home Rule" by Mr. M. K. Gandhi of Johannesburg, South Africa.	5348—81, dated 30th July, 1910.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any cinematograph films of the Johnson-Jeffries fight.	5424, dated 6th August, 1910.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of the paper entitled "Maro Firinghi Ko."	5700—89, dated 13th August, 1910.	Ditto, p. 434.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of the pamphlet or leaflet entitled "The Infamies of Liberal Rule in India" issued by the Executive Council of the Social Democratic Party in England.	6418—101, dated 10th September, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 434.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of a book of poems in Arabic entitled "Wataniyati."	7044—113, dated 8th October, 1910.	Ditto.
	„	Ditto .	„	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "Pagans and Christians or the Black Spot in the East."	272, dated 14th January, 1911.	Ditto
„	„	Ditto .	„	Prohibition of the import into British India by post of certain drugs and restriction of their import by other means except by persons authorised to do so.	720-79, dated 4th February, 1911. Amended by 1501—79, dated 4th March, 1911.	Ditto, p. 435.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of the *Swadesh Sevak.*	2008—37, dated 18th March, 1911.	Ditto, p. 435.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India any copy of the pamphlet entitled "An open letter to Count Leo Tolstoy in reply to his 'letter to a Hindoo.'"	7911—97, dated 28th October, 1911.	Ditto, p. 436.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the publication entitled "Star of the East."	8374—101, dated 11th November, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 436.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the pamphlets in Tamil entitled "Kanavu, a poem or other songs" and "Arilorupangu, a short story."	9188-107, dated 23rd December, 1911.	Ditto, p. 436.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the taking of dates from any part of British India into that portion of the Indian possessions of the Government of Portugal which is known as the Pargana of Nagar Avely.	117-47, dated 6th January, 1912.	Ditto, p. 436.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting, with effect from 1st March, 1912, the bringing by sea or by land into Burma, by means of the post, of hypodermic syringes or of needles for hypodermic injections, and to restrict the importation of these articles by other means to cases in which they are imported by a Medical practitioner or licensed Pharmacist as defined by the rules made by the Government of Burma under the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878).	1548-258 Excise, dated 24th February, 1912.	Ditto, p. 437.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of the Arabic journal "Al-Balagur" published at Beyrout, Syria.	2440-29, dated 23rd March, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 437.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the paper entitled "The Islamic Fraternity" printed and published at Tokio, Japan.	5099-48, dated 6th July, 1912.	Ditto, p. 437.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "British Justice and Honesty" addressed to the people of England and India by Sir Walter Strickland, Bart.	6237-69, dated 17th August, 1912.	Ditto, p. 437.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the taking of *Jagri* from any part of British India into that portion of the Indian possessions of the Government of Portugal which is known as the Pargana of Nagar Avely.	7668-212, dated 12th October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 438.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the issue for October, 1912, entitled the Special Savarkar Release number of *the Herald of Revolt*, printed and published in London by Guy A. Aldred.	7903, dated 21st October, 1912.	Ditto, 438.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the taking of molasses from any part of British India into that portion of the Indian possessions of the Government of Portugal which is known as the Pargana of Nagar Avely.	9540—212, dated 4th January, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 438.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the anonymous pamphlet headed "The Russian Atrocities in Tabriz."	74-Camp, dated 15th February, 1913.	Ditto, p. 439.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the leaflet entitled "Yugantar, Circular, The Delhi Bomb" and subscribed "Bande Mataram."	189-C., dated 11th March, 1913.	Ditto p. 439.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the paper entitled "El-Islam" which is printed and published at Tokio, Japan.	237-C., dated 22nd March, 1913.	Ditto, p. 439.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet in English entitled "Proclamation of Liberty."	5249—74, dated 5th July, 1913.	Ditto, p. 439.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet in Urdu entitled "The Sword in the last Resort" (Akhir-ul-Hilasaifo).	5487, dated 11th July, 1913.	Ditto, p. 440.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "Come over into Macedonia and help us," published by Le Comite, de Publication D.A.C.B., 15 Rue Djagal Oglon, Constantinople.	5632, dated 16th July, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 440.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the taking by sea out of British India from the port of Dhanushkodi of goods of the description specified in Schedule annexed.	1235-71-C., dated 21st March, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 786.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "La Patrie Egyptienne" published by M. M. Rifat at Geneva.	1315-28-C., dated 28th March, 1914.	Ditto, p. 820.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of a pamphlet in Gurmukhi entitled "Zulm, Zulm, Gore Shahi Zulm" (Tyranny, Tyranny, Tyranny of the White rule).	3178, dated 28th April, 1914.	Ditto, p. 931.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of a leaflet in Urdu entitled "Faringi Ka Fareb."	3532, dated 7th May, 1914.	Ditto, p. 961.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of an Urdu pamphlet entitled "Shabash."	3753, dated 13th May, 1914.	Ditto, p. 973.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of a weekly Hindi paper called the "Hindustani."	4570-52, dated 13th June, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1121.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of copy of the monthly paper entitled "The Hindustanee."	4948-64, dated 20th June, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1140.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "Gadrdi Gunj" (Echo of Mutiny).	4981, dated 20th June, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1170.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the "Ghadr" (Mutiny) or "Hindustan Ghadr" published at San Francisco.	5247-69, dated 29th June, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1191.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting, with effect from 15th October, 1914, the bringing into British India, by sea or by land, of labels impressed with designs in imitation of full or half currency notes and of goods bearing such labels.	5896-73, dated 18th July, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1241.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land, into British India, of any copy of the journal entitled "Pro India" published at Zurich.	6048-77, dated 18th July, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1241.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land, into British India, of any copy of the paper entitled "Jehan-i-Islam" published at Constantinople.	7688, dated 22nd August, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1365.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land, into British India, of any copy of the paper called the "Shamshar-i-Khalsa" published in Gurmukhi at Stockton, California.	10627, dated 1st October, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1621.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of the publication entitled "Revolutionary Almanac," 1914, published in New York.	12163, dated 26th October, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1743.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into Bengal, India, of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "The new Era. New ideals of the new Era," by L. Har Dyal, published in Urdu and Gurmukhi at San Francisco.	2051-20, dated 27th February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 349.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "Angan di Gawahi."	14640-193, dated 11th September, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1788.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the taking of saltpetre by sea or by land out of British India to countries other than the United Kingdom.	14953-56, dated 20th September. 1915.	Ditto, p. 1836.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of the pamphlet "A Few Facts about British Rule in India."	15670, dated 9th October, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1894.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of the newspaper called *Intiquam* (Revenge).	16395, dated 30th October, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1962.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of newspaper "Intiquam (Revenge)" in Persian or any other language.	441, dated 18th January, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 106.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet entitled "Reflections on the Political situations in India with a Personal Note, etc." by Lajpat Rai.	868, dated 11th March, 1916.	Ditto, p. 283.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of an article by W. J. Bryan entitled "British Rule in India."	2345, dated 25th March, 1916.	Ditto, p. 363.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the American magazine "The Open Court" for February 1916 and all subsequent issues.	2117, dated 22nd April, 1916.	Ditto p. 465.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of "*Ghadr-di-Gunj* No. 2."	3023, dated 13th May, 1916.	Ditto, p. 579.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	19	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of "*Rusi Baghionki-Dastanen* (*Stories of Russian Revolutionaries*)," San Francisco.	3025, dated 13th May, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 579.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet "The Methods of the Indian Police in the 20th Century," 1915, San Francisco.	4560, dated 17th June, 1916.	Ditto, p. 765.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or land into British India of any copy of the pamphlet "India's Loyalty to England" published by Indian National Party, 1915.	4562, dated 17th June, 1916.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto .	19 A(2)	Rules and orders in respect of piece-goods.	[1] 1430, dated 6th April, 1891, as amended by 2887-S. R., dated 30th June, 1898. 4610—4, dated 31st May, 1907, and 4028-5, dated 10th June, 1916.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 440. Gazette of India, Pt. I, 1916, p. 725.
,,	,,	Ditto .	23	Exempting from Customs duty salt imported into British India and issued in accordance with rules for use in any process of manufacture.	2114-S. R., dated 20th April, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 443.

[1] This notification was issued under Act VIII of 1878 and the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 (IV of 1889).

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	23	Exempting certain articles from the duty leviable thereon under Schedules II and V of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), when imported direct by any unit of His Majesty's regular forces in India for the use of such units.	582-S R., dated 26th January, 1904.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 443.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting from duty leviable thereon under Schedules II and V of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), articles required by the Regulations and Orders to be kept by an officer for the performance of his military duty.	583-S. R., dated 30th January, 1904.	Ditto, p. 444.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting Oilseed from import duty leviable thereon under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), imported into British India by sea from the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India.	9088 — 118 dated 30th September, 1908.	Ditto, p. 445.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting all pepper exported by sea from the port of Cochin from duty under section 4 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894).	4227-38, dated 9th June, 1910.	Ditto, p. 445.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	23	Exempting all articles, other than those specified in the list annexed, liable to duty under head 5, 6, 8, 9 or 10 as the case may be of the 2nd Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), from so much of the duty leviable thereunder on importation into British India as is in excess of a duty of 10 per cent. *ad valorem*.	3798—90, dated 27th May, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 445.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Exempting all Indian tea exported from any Customs port in Burma to any port beyond the limits of British India or to Aden from the Customs duty leviable thereon under section 3 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903.	4709—49, dated 21st June, 1913.	Ditto, p. 446.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Exempting springs used for air guns from the duty leviable thereon the importation into British India under head 5 of the new Schedule, to the Indian Tariff Act, 1894.	2089-79, dated 6th March, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 406.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Exempting pearls unset from the import duty leviable thereon under item 88 of Schedule II, pt. IV of Act VIII of 1894 as amended by Act IV of 1916.	2102, dated 16th March, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 332.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under eneral Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*contd.*	Sea Customs .	49, cl. (*b*), 111 and 134.	Prohibiting payment of drawback upon re-exportation of goods to certain foreign Indian ports; transhipment to those ports of goods liable to customs duties on importation; and shipment for exportation to those ports of warehoused goods in respect of which payment of drawback and transhipment is prohibited.	77, dated 7th May, 1879, as amended by 2547-S. R., dated 23rd June, 1899.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 447.
,,	,,	Ditto .	49, cl. (*u*).	Declaring that certain gums shall not, for the purposes of Chapter VI be deemed to be capable of being easily identified.	1117, dated 10th June, 1881.	Ditto, p. 447.
,,	,,	Ditto .	128	Adding Negapatam to the list of ports mentioned in the section.	93-S. R., dated 5th January, 1901.	Ditto, p. 448.
,,	,,	Ditto .	134	Prohibiting, with certain exceptions, the transhipment of salt at Aden.	3713-S., R., dated 22nd June, 1896.	Ditto, p. 448.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Prohibiting the transhipment at Bombay and Karachi for conveyance to any customs port of petroleum liable to duty until duty has been paid at Bombay or Karachi.	2276, dated 2nd May, 1888.	Ditto p. 448.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	VIII—*concld.*	Sea Customs .	134	Prohibiting the transhipment at Karachi of sugar destined for ports on the Mekran Coast, the Persian Coast, the Arabian Coast and in Asiatic Turkey and the shipment at Karachi of warehoused sugar for export to those ports.	1248-S. R., dated 3rd March, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 449.
„	XI	Arms . .	2	Bringing the Act into force from the 1st October, 1878.	1169, dated 27th June, 1878.	Ditto. p. 450.
„	„	Ditto . .	4, 10, 11, 17 and 27.	Revised Rules and Orders by Governor General in Council.	3102, dated 16th August, 1909, as amended by 3638, dated 30th September, 1909. 2429-G, dated 30th November, 1909. 336-G., dated 11th February, 1910. 928-G., dated 13th May, 1910. 3423, dated 1st July, 1910. 3857, dated 8th July, 1910. 4410, dated 23rd July, 1910. 4600, dated 9th August, 1910.	Ditto, p. 450.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	XI—*contd.*	Arms . .	4, 10, 11, 17 and 27.	Revised Rules and Orders by Governor General in Council—*contd.*	4959, dated 30th September, 1910. 238-G., dated 3rd February 1911. 5124, dated 28th October, 1910. 236, dated 9th April, 1911 266, dated 9th April, 1911. 2009, dated 7th July, 1911. 1326, dated 21st September, 1911. 1883-G., dated 6th October, 1911. 1672, dated 1st November, 1911. 1793, dated 22nd November, 1911. 1964, dated 20th December, 1911, and 822, dated 29th April 1912. 1245, dated $\frac{2nd}{5th}$ July, 1912 1866, dated 4th October, 1912.	

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	XI—*contd.*	Arms . .	4, 10, 11, 17 and 27.	Revised Rules and Orders by Governor General in Council—*contd.*	3116, dated 28th November, 1912.	
					3207, dated 6th December, 1912.	
					238, dated 8th April, 1913, and 1028, dated 17th July, 1913.	
					1554-G., dated 20th August, 1913.	
					1482, dated 17th September, 1913.	
					1607, dated 26th September, 1913.	
					864-C., dated 6th February, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914 Pt. I, p. 152.
					202, dated 16th April, 1914.	Ditto, p. 880.
					950, dated 25th June, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1148.
					1118, dated 17th July, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1247.
					1424, dated 12th August, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1331.
					1425, dated 12th August, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1353.
					1745, dated 14th September, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1430.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	XI—*contd.*	Arms . .	4, 10, 11, 17 and 27.	Revised Rules and Orders by Governor General in Council—*concld.*	2177, dated 26th October, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1760.
					2248, dated 27th October, 1914.	
					407-C., dated 23rd November, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1936.
					1209-C., dated 8th March, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, Pt. I, p. 431.
					702, dated 2nd June 1915.	Ditto, p. 768.
					905-G., dated 9th June, 1915.	Ditto, p. 770.
					971, dated 9th July, 1915.	Ditto, p. 898.
					1679, dated 28th October, 1915.	Ditto p. 1955.
					87-C., dated 9th November, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1995.
					827-C., dated 21st December, 1915.	Ditto, p. 3137.
					193-C., dated 24th January, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 119.
					966-C., dated 17th March, 1916.	Ditto, p. 351.
					436, dated 18th May 1916.	Ditto, p. 629.
					495, dated 2nd June, 1916.	Ditto, p. 674.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1878	XVII	Northern India Ferries.	4	Declaring the Jagatpur Ferry to be a public ferry and for the purposes of the Act it is situated in the Delhi District of the Province of Delhi.	12-C., dated 24th April, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 893.
1879	*XI*	*Local Authorities Loans.*	*5*	*Rules for the grant of loans to local authorities.*	6565-A.,[1] dated 24th October, 1907, as amended by 3429-A., dated 1st July, 1910. 222-A., dated 28th June, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 552.
,,	,,	*Ditto* .	*5 & 7*	*Further rules for the raising of loans by local authorities in the open market.*	6566-A.,[1] dated 24th October, 1907, as amended by 6215-A., dated 30th October, 1908, and 2050-A., dated 30th October, 1913.	Ditto, p. 555.
,	*XXI*	*Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.*	..	*See entries under Act XV of 1903, infra, p.* .		
1880	III	*Cantonments* .	..	*See entry under Act XV of 1910, infra, p.* .		
,,	VII	Merchant Shipping.	58 & 67	Rules for the relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Bengal.	1574, dated 25th June, 1886.	Ditto, p. 560.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Rules for the relief of distressed seamen or apprentices in Madras, Bombay and Burma.	4255, dated 23rd November, 1886.	Ditto, p. 565.

[1] These notifications have been cancelled by Finance Department Notification No. 1020A, dated 10th November 1914, *infra*, p. 202, except as regards money borrowed before the rules of 1914 came into force.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1880	VII—*contd.*	Merchant Shipping.	61	Fixing certain rates of payment for subsistence and passage of distressed seamen and apprentices who are sent on board a British ship under section 57 and are in excess of the number wanted to make up complement of crew.	10760—12, dated the 19th December, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 566.
1881	XI	Municipal Taxation.	3	Exempting from certain taxes all persons exclusively in military employ or belonging to any Department directly attached to the Army or the Public Works Department, Military Branch, being persons subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or to the Indian Articles of War, and compelled by the exigencies of military duty to reside within the limits of a municipality.	162, dated 18th November, 1881.	Ditto, p. 568.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Exemption of bicycles and tricycles owned by soldiers from municipal tax.	No. 77, dated 2nd May, 1907.	Ditto, p. 568.
„	*XV*	*Factories* .	„	*See entries under Act XII of 1911, infra, p.* .		
„	*XVII*	[1]*Portuguese Convention.*	..	*Declaring Portuguese silver and copper coins, coined under the provisions of the Convention, dated 12th April, 1880, to be legal tender in British India.*	*791, dated 25th May, 1881.*	Ditto, p. 569.
„	XXVI	Negotiable Instruments.	139	Rules for the guidance and control of, and as to fees payable to, notaries public.	1433, dated 30th September, 1886.	Ditto, p. 570.

[1] This Convention has now lapsed.

78673

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1882	VI	*Companies* .	..	*See entries under Act VII of 1913, infra.*		
„	XII	Salt . .	4	Appointing the Revenue Commissioner of the North-West Frontier Province to exercise and perform the powers and duties conferred and imposed by the Act on a Commissioner of a Division.	5660-S. R., dated 9th November, 1901.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 581.
„	„	Ditto . .	6, 27 & 28.	Rules in respect of the manufacture of salt under license, etc.	1892, dated 27th June, 1884, as amended by 2639, dated 21st August, 1885.	Ditto, p. 581.
					4856, dated 9th September, 1887.	
					1316-S. R., dated 17th March, 1898.	
					541-Exc., dated 25th January, 1905.	
					549-Exc., dated 25th January, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 49.
					4631 & 4633, dated 24th April, 1915.	Ditto, pp. 610-611.
					13125-26, dated 14th August 1915.	Ditto, p. 1049.
					13127-26, dated 14th August 1915.	Ditto, p. 1051.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1882	XII—*contd.*	Salt . .	27, 28 and 29.	Rules in respect of the manufacture of salt under license, etc. (applying to Calcutta).	1908-S. R., dated 10th April, 1901, and	Gazette of India, 1901, Pt. I, p. 234.
					4635, dated 24th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 612.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	29	Ditto (applying to Bhagalpur Division).	3207, dated 29th June, 1889, and	Gazette of India, 1889, Pt. I, pp. 367-370.
					4634, dated 24th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 612.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	7	Duty on salt manufactured in, or imported by land into, British India including Aden.	1748-Exc., dated 20th March, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 593.
					1545-Exc., dated 18th March, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 269.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Increased duty on salt manufactured at Sambalpur, Dilwara and Pachbhadra.	833-D, dated 1st March, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 256.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Increased duty on salt imported into territories administered by the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan and on salt imported into Quetta.	835-D, dated 1st March 1916.	Ditto p. 256.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of notification.	Where published.
1882	XII—*contd.*	Salt . .	7	Increased duty on salt imported into British Baluchistan from Kalat State and on salt into the markets of Pishia and Killa Abdulla Khan.	1547 Exc., dated 1st March, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 269.
„	„	Ditto . .	7 (*b*)	Remitting the duty imposed by Notification [1]No. 1542-S. R., dated 18th March, 1903, on salt issued in accordance with rules for use in any process of manufacture.	2112-S. R., dated 20th April, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 593.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Remitting on the actual amount wasted up to a maximum of 5 per cent. the duty which is imposed under clause (*a*) on salt made in Bombay when exported by sea in square-rigged sailing vessels or steamers to certain British Indian ports.	3164-Exc., dated 1st June, 1905.	Ditto, p. 494.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Remitting duty on salt manufactured in Madras when exported, under rules, to the Straits Settlements, Mauritius or Zanzibar.	4351-S. R., dated 16th August, 1901.	Ditto, p. 594.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Remitting duty on salt manufactured in Madras when exported by land and under rules, to the State of Travancore.	4352-S. R., dated 16th August, 1901.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 594.

[1] *See* now Notification No. 1748-Exc., dated 20th March 1907, p. 103, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1882	XII—*contd.*	Salt . .	28	Rules for transmission by Railway under through traffic system of salt from Sambhar, Pachbadra and Khewra.	547-Exc., dated 25th January, 1905.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p 595.
					4632, dated 24th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 611.
"	"	Ditto . .	29	Rules for the importation of salt into districts of Bhagalpur.	3207, dated 29th June, 1889, and	Gazette of India, 1889, Pt. 1, p. 367.
					13128-26, dated 18th August, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, Pt. 1, p. 1051.
"	XIV	*Civil Procedure*	..	*See entries under Act V of 1908, infra*, p. 158.		
"	XX	*Paper Currency*	..	*See entries under Act II of 1910, infra*, p. 177.		
1883	V	Merchant Shipping.	27 (1)	Form of agreement between masters of ships and lascars.	Resolution No. 4817—4822-5, dated 4th July, 1912, as amended by 4372[1]—W.I., dated 12th June 1916.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 598, Gazette of India, Suppt. p, 1376.
"	XX	District Boards	11	Directing that the District Board of Delhi shall consist of 21 members to be appointed by the Local Government.	43, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1109.
				Appointing the persons to be members of the District Board at Delhi.	44, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto.

[1] This Notification was issued under ss. 34 and 35 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1906 (3 Edw. 7, c. 48), *see* entry on p. 62, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1883	XXI	*Emigration* .	..	*See entries under Act XVII of 1908, infra*, p. 169.		
1884	IV	Explosives .	2	Declaring that the Act shall come into force on the 1st July, 1887.	1416, dated 24th June, 1887.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 607.
"	"	Ditto .	5 (2) (*b*)	No fee to be charged for licenses to possess explosives granted to contractors, cultivators and other persons for blasting purposes.	518, dated 19th April, 1893.	Ditto, p. 607.
"	"	Ditto .	5 and 7	Rules regulating the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives.	4013-33, dated 6th June, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1013.
"	"	Ditto .	6 and 17	Declaring acetylene in admixture with atmospheric air or with oxygen gas in whatever proportion and whatever pressure and whether or not in admixture with other substances to be an explosive, and prohibiting the manufacture, possession or importation of such acetylene except under certain circumstances.	706-39, dated 30th January, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 210.
"	"	Ditto .	17	Picric acid subject to exceptions, and mixtures of the same, declared an explosive.	5484—4-10, dated 2nd October, 1905, as amended by No. 5631—17, dated the 20th July, 1906.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 715.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1884	IV—*contd.*	Explosives .	18 (*2*)	Prescribing mode of publication of draft rules.	1964-P., dated 2nd September, 1887.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 717.
„	VI	Inland Steam-vessels.	2 (*1*)	Bringing the Act into force in the whole of British India except the Madras Presidency on and from the 1st December, 1885.	3379, dated 7th October, 1885.	Ditto, p. 718
„	„	Ditto .	11 (*2*)	Prescribing form of survey certificate.	3386, dated 7th October, 1885.	Not published.
„	„	Ditto .	47	Declaring certain articles to be dangerous goods for the purposes of the Act.	10549—37, dated 13th December, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 718.
„	„	Ditto	69 (*2*)	Prescribing mode of publication of draft rules.	3383, dated 7th October, 1885.	Ditto, p 718.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Modifying the above notification.	3028, dated 17th July, 1891.	Ditto, p. 720.
„	VII	Steam-ships .	2 (*1*)	Bringing the Act into force on and from the 1st December, 1885.	3381, dated 7th October, 1885.	Ditto, p. 718.
„	„	Ditto .	42(*2*)	Prescribing mode of publication of draft rules.	3383, dated 7th October, 1885, as amended by 3028, dated 17th July, 1891.	Ditto, pp. 718—20.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Declaring that drafts of rules shall be published once in the local official gazette.	361-3, dated 27th January, 1910.	Ditto, p. 720.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1885	XIII	Telegraphs .	..	Certain sections of Act VIII of 1860 or Act I of 1876 declared applicable to—		
				[1](1) telegraph cables laid from Madras by the British India Extension Telegraph Company, Limited	[2] 264, dated 1st August, 1870.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 721.
"	"	Ditto .	..	General rules for working telegraph lines of State Railways.	[2]217, dated 13th April, 1874.	Ditto, p. 721.
"	"	Ditto .	..	[3]Applying the above rules to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, the Sind, Punjab and Delhi Railway, and the East Indian Railway.	271, dated 8th June, 1875.	Ditto, p. 724.
"	"	Ditto .	..	Rules for telephone exchanges.	[4] 195, dated 14th August, 1884, as amended by 289-T., dated 12th July, 1900.	Ditto, p. 725.
"	"	Ditto .	..	Form of license for telephone exchanges.	[4] Resolution No. 203-T., dated 14th August, 1884.	Ditto, p. 730.
"	"	Ditto .	4	Delegating to the Director General of Telegraphs the power to grant a license to establish, maintain or work a telegraph, other than a wireless telegraph or a telegraph worked for gain within any part of British India, subject to certain conditions.	4837-88, dated 20th June, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1138.

[1] Notifications affecting telegraph lines throughout British India are most numerous and are being constantly added to. They are hardly however of such general interest or application as to merit a place in a list of this nature and have therefore been omitted. But information will be found in the various lists of local rules and orders published by Local Governments regarding telegraphs in their respective Provinces.

[2] These notifications were issued under Act VIII of 1860 but are kept in force by Act XIII of 1885, s. 2.

[3] As to application of the rules to other Railways in India, *see* the Volumes of local Statutory Rules and Orders published by each Local Government.

[4] These notifications were issued under Act I of 1876 but are kept in force by Act XII of 1885, s. 2.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1885	XIII—*contd.*	Telegraphs	7	Revised rules and rates for inland and foreign telegrams.	6975—137, dated 16th September, 1909, as amended by 7429—153, dated 25th October, 1909. 8242, dated 1st November, 1909. 1038-10, dated 7th February, 1910. 2950-47, dated 20th April, 1910. 4215-96, dated 9th June, 1910, 4518-123, dated 23rd June, 1910. 4553-67, dated 25th June, 1910. 5451-42, dated 6th August, 1910, 5809-153, dated 20th August, 1910. 574-22, dated 28th January, 1911. 1932—151, dated 11th March, 1911	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 745.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1885	XIII—*contd.*	Telegraphs	7—*contd.*	Revised rules and rates for inland and foreign telegrams—*contd.*	4609-1 2 7, dated 24th June, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 745.
					1409—28, dated the 17th February, 1912.	
					362—30, dated the 13th January, 1912.	
					4294 — 95, dated the 8th June, 1912.	
					5317—126, dated 13th July, 1912.	
					6082—133, dated 10th August, 1912.	
					4423 — 85, dated 7th June 1913.	
					7040-121, dated 30th August, 1913.	
					9987-172, dated 22nd November, 1913.	
					6370-114, dated 9th August, 1913.	
					221-3, dated 17th January 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 64.
					1200-31, dated 28th February, 1914.	Ditto, p. 288.
					1567-13, dated 14th March, 1914.	Ditto, p. 406.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1885	XIII—*concld.*	Telegraphs	7—*contd.*	Revised rules and rates for inland and foreign telegrams—*concld.*	3865—141, dated 23rd May, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 96.
					7616—14, dated, 22nd August, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1365.
					12629, dated 14th November, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1892.
					626562, dated 15th May, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 675.
					11780—118, dated 24th July, 1915.	Ditto p. 948.
					14325—121, dated 4th September, 1915.	Ditto p. 1731.
	,,	Ditto		Rules regulating the exchange by radio-telegraph of public correspondence between the coast of Bombay and Ships at Sea.	7571—163, dated 8th October, 1909 as amended by	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 826.
					576—2, dated 28th January, 1911.	
					7532—13, dated 22nd October, 1910.	
					8415—87, dated 11th October, 1913.	Ditto, p. 830.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	II	Income-tax .	6 & 38	Consolidated notification as to exemptions from liability to the tax payable and to assessment under the Act.	2762, dated 6th June, 1890, as amended by 4877-S. R., dated 7th November, 1893, 2180-S. R., dated 23rd April, 1901. and 2503-Exc., dated 25th April, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 831.
"	"	Ditto .	6	Exempting from liability to tax the salary of soldiers or military officers deputed from employment in which their salary is exempted, to plague or famine duty, when the salary does not exceed 500 rupees per mensem.	4812-S. R., dated 3rd November, 1898.	Ditto, Vol. II, p. 834.
"	"	Ditto .	38	Delegating to Local Governments the power to make rules prescribing the procedure to be followed on applications for refund of tax chargeable under the Act.	723-F., dated 16th May, 1916.	Gazette of 1914, Pt. I, p. 608.
"	"	Ditto .	40	Investing certain Political Officers with the powers of a Collector for purpose of granting certificates in respect of interest on Government securities held by persons residing out of British India.	4135, dated 16th September, 1887, as amended by 1269-I., dated 22nd March, 1889.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 834.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	II—*contd.*	Income-tax .	40—*contd.*	Investing certain Political Officers with the powers of a Collector for purpose of granting certificates in respect of interest on Government securities held by persons residing out of British India—*contd.*	1479-E., dated 17th July, 1890. 3074-F. B., dated 16th October, 1903. 5020-I. B., dated 6th November, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 836.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Investing the First Assistant Resident at Hyderabad with powers of a Collector within the cantonment of Secunderabad for the purpose of assessing British subjects in the service of Government under Pt. IV of Schedule II of Act.	3718-I. B., dated 1st December, 1913.	Ditto, p. 836.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Consolidated rules as to method of deducting the tax in certain cases.	2763, dated 6th June, 1890 as amended by 3217-S. R., dated 12th June 1901, and 4783 F., dated 4th August, 1911.	Ditto, p. 836.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Exempting from liability to tax the income of (*1*) the Victoria Technical Institute in Madras, (*2*) the British Association of Oudh, and (*3*) the Police Remount Fund in the United Provinces.	364-F., dated 3rd September 1912.	Ditto, p. 844.
,,	VI	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration.	1 (*2*)	Bringing the Act into force from the 1st October, 1888.	1161, dated 19th July, 1888.	Ditto, p. 845.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	VI—*contd.*	Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration—*contd.*	6 (1)	Appointing the Chief Commissioner of Delhi to be the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the province of Delhi and his office as the General Registry Office.	5, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1105.
"	"	Ditto	9, 35 (2)	Authorising the Chief Commissioner's Personal Assistant to certify copies of entries given under section 8 and subsection (2) of section 35 of the said Act when the Registrar General is absent from Delhi.	5295-Home, dated 9th July, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. II, p. 1384.
"	"	Ditto	26, 28, and 36.	Rules	1173, dated 19th July, 1888, as amended by 185, dated 27th July, 1894.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II. p. 845.
"	"	Ditto	35 (*a*)	Appointment of Commissioners in British India.	1523, 1525, and 1527, dated 17th October, 1890.	Ditto, pp. 854—855.
"	"	Ditto	36 (*a*)	Fees payable under s. 35.	296, dated 26th October, 1894.	Ditto, p. 860.
"	"	Ditto	..	Fixing fees for the attendance of a Registrar at a private residence.	1-36-48, dated 17th January, 1889.	Ditto, p. 861.
"	"	Ditto	36 (*e*), (*f*).	Rules for guidance of Commissioners to be appointed under section 35A (*1*) of the Act as amended by Act XVI of 1890.	1535, dated 17th October, 1890.	Ditto, p. 855.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	VI—*contd.*	Births, Deaths and Marriages.	36 (*g*)	Rules for guidance of Commissioners appointed under section 35A(*1*) of the Act as amended by Act XVI of 1890.	306, dated 4th March, 1892.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 862.
„	XII	*Petroleum* .	..	*See entries under Act VIII of 1899 infra*, p. 143.		
„	XIII	Securities .	7 (*1*)	Applying section 7, sub-section (*1*), to certain [1] public offices.	1470, dated 26th March, 1886, amended by 264, dated 18th January, 1889, and 5738-A., dated 17th September, 1903.	Ditto, p. 863.
„	„	Ditto	„	Applying section 7 (*1*) to the office of the Administrative Medical Officer, North-West Frontier Province.	1050-F., dated 14th April, 1902.	Ditto, p. 864.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Declaring the sub-section to apply to the Administrators General, Official Trustees and Official Assignees of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.	6803-A., dated 7th December, 1905.	Ditto, p. 864.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Declaring that the sub-section shall apply to the offices of the Secretary to the Railway Board (now Department) and to Deputy Controllers of Military Accounts.	3064-A., dated 23rd May, 1908, and 4204-A., dated 17th July, 1908,	Ditto, p. 864—865.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Declaring the sub-section to apply to the office of the Collector of Customs, Calcutta.	234-A., dated 13th January, 1911.	Ditto, p. 865.

[1] As to public offices under Local Governments, *see* the various Lists of Local Rules and Orders published by those Governments.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
•1886	XIII—*contd.*	Securities .	7 (1)—*contd.*	Declaring that the sub-section shall apply to the office of Registrar and Official Receiver of the Court of the Judicial Commissioner of Sind.	463-A., dated 23rd August, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 865.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Applying section 7 (*1*) to the office of the Archdeacon of Lucknow.	582-A., dated 6th June, 1913.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Declaring that the sub-section shall apply to the office of Inspectors General, Railway Mail Service and Sorting.	816-A., dated 14th August, 1913.	Ditto.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Declaring the sub-section to apply to the Office of Controller of Currency.	1-A., dated 2nd January, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 23.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Declaring the sub-section to apply to the Office of the Official Assignee, Rangoon.	10-A., dated 6th January, 1914.	Ditto, p. 36.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Declaring that the sub-section shall apply to the Office of the Registrar, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Central Provinces.	717-A., dated 31st July, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1281.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Applying the sub-section to the office of the Registrar of any High Court.	1010, dated 9th December, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, P. I, p. 2087.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Applying the sub-section to the office of Registrar, Chief Court, Lower Burma.	20-A., dated 12th January, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 81.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1886	XIII—*concld.*	Securities .	14	Rules	96, dated 7th January, 1888, as amended by 6233-A., dated 3rd October, 1904, 3558-A., dated 19th August, 1896, 2927-A., dated 6th June, 1910. 4870, dated 10th September, 1912 and 49-A., dated 13th January, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 866. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I. p. 48.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Procedure as to Government securities deposited as a guarantee for fulfilment of contracts in the Military Department.	1012, dated 28th February, 1890.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 874.
1887	X	Native Passenger Ships.	3	Bringing the Act into force on the 1st June, 1887.	2814, dated 26th May, 1887.	Ditto, p. 876.
,,	,,	Ditto .	20	Appointing certain officers to whom masters of ships should notify the date and supposed cause of death of every passenger dying on a voyage.	1353, dated 14th March, 1889, and 2460, dated 16th May, 1889.	Ditto, p. 876.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1887	X—*contd.*	Native Passenger Ships.	46	Rules relating to ships sailing between ports in British India and ports in the Red Sea.	[1] 986, dated 18th February, 1884. [1] 1178, dated 22nd May, 1884. [1] 2315, dated 26th December, 1884. [1] 1102, dated 29th May, 1885. [1] 1443, dated 17th June, 1885. [1] 1468, dated 20th March, 1886. [1] 2519, dated 13th August, 1886.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 878.
	,,	Ditto	53	Rules for vessels other than those sailing to Red Sea ports.	1354, dated 14th March, 1889, as amended by 2444-19, dated 11th April, 1914. 264-44-E., dated 15th January, 1916.	Ditto, p. 903. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 854. Ditto, 1916, p. 84.
	,,	Ditto	,,	Rules regarding the carriage of petroleum in ships to which the Act applies.	5100-S. R., dated 20th August, 1903, as amended by 5579-S. R., dated 10th September, 1903,	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 920.

[1] These Notifications were issued under Act VIII of 1876, but are kept in force by Act X of 1887, s. 4.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1887	X—*concld.*	Native Passenger Ships.	53—*contd.*	Rules regarding the carriage of petroleum in ships to which the Act applies—*contd.*	7641-S. R., dated 5th December, 1904 and 3221-12, dated 26th April, 1913.	
,,	,,	Ditto	55	Declaring certain seasons to be seasons of fair weather and seasons of foul weather, respectively, on certain coasts.	1355, dated 14th March 1889, as amended by 2460, dated 16th May, 1889. 2946-18, dated 29th April, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 923.
					11686-27, dated 19th December, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 2253.
,,	,,	Ditto	56	Number of superficial or cubic feet of space to be made available for passengers.	1356, dated 14th March 1889.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 925.
,,	XI	Sindh-Pishin Railway.	3 (*2*) (*3*)	Extends Act IX of 1890, subject to certain modifications, to certain parts of the Sindh-Pishin section of the North-Western Railway.	209, dated 2nd May, 1890.	Ditto, p. 928.
,,	,,	Ditto	5	Acceptance of responsibility by Government for loss or damage occurring on certain parts of Sindh-Pishin section of the North-Western Railway.	210, dated 2nd May, 1890.	Ditto, p. 929.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1887	XI—*contd.*	Sindh-Pishin Railway.	..	Orders that certain railways shall be known as the Sindh-Pishin section of the North-Western Railway.	133, dated 28th April, 1887.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 930.
„	XIII	*Electricity* .	4 (*1*)	*See entries under Act IX of 1910, infra*, p. 179.		
„	XIV	[1] Indian Marine	1 (*2*)	Bringing the Act into force on the 15th October, 1887.	47, dated 7th October, 1887.	Ditto, p. 931.
„	„	Ditto .	2 (*2*)	Varying the definitions of "gazetted officer," "warrant officer" and "petty officer" in clauses (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) of section 2, sub-section (*1*), of the Act.	57, dated 27th October, 1888, as amended by 51-J., dated the 8th September, 1905. 53, dated 28th September, 1906.	Ditto, p. 931.
„	„	Ditto .	4, 68, 70	Rules to regulate procedure of Indian Marine Courts and certain other matters.	56, dated 28th August, 1896, as amended by 48, dated 3rd September, 1909 59, dated 25th July, 1913, and 36, dated 8th October 1915.	Ditto, p. 933. Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1901.
„	XVII	Punjab Land Revenue.	5	Adding certain villages to the limits of the Delhi Tahsil of the Delhi District	1, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1104.

[1] Rules and Orders under the Indian Marine Act are embodied in the Marine Regulations published by the Government of India in the Military Department.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1888	III	[1] Police . .	2 (*1*) (*2*)	Creating general police districts embracing all the lands occupied by Railways in the Bombay Presidency and the contiguous Native States, directing the enrolment of police-forces for service therein; and appointing the Governor of Bombay in Council to discharge the functions of a Local Government in the Districts.	921, 922, 923, dated the 10th July, 1908. 233, dated the 4th March, 1909, 1125, dated the 21st December, 1909, 434, dated the 5th March, 1912, 1036, dated 5th July, 1912, 959, dated 5th September, 1913, 855, dated 28th August, 1914, 1038, dated 5th October, 1914, and 1584, dated 7th October, 1915.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, pp. 968-969. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1374. Ditto, p, p. 1641. Ditto, 1915, p. 1890.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Creating a general police district embracing all the lands situate within the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab, the Rajputana and Central India Agencies and the Native States referred to in the list appended to the Notification, which are or hereafter may be occupied by the Railways enumerated in the list, directing the	2817-I. B., dated 10th July, 1908, as amended by 1280-I. B., dated 29th June, 1909. 229-D., dated 20th January, 1916.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 970. Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 104.

[1] For other similar Notifications for other Provinces in India, *see* the various lists of Local Rules and Orders issued by the Local Governments.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1888	III—*contd.*	Police . .	*2(1) (2)—contd.*	enrolment of a police force for service therein, and appointing the Agent to the Governor General in Rajputana to discharge the functions of the Local Government in the District.		
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Creating a general police district embracing all the lands within the Central Provinces and the Native States referred to in the List appended to the Notifications; directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein; and appointing the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, to discharge the functions of the Local Government.	1153, dated 31st December, 1909, as amended by 105-C., dated 14th January, 1916,	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 972. Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 62.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Creating a general Police District of all the lands occupied by certain railways in the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh and certain Native States, directing the enrolment of a police force therein, and appointing the Local Government therefor.	447, dated the 6th March, 1912. 330, dated 27th April, 1916.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 973. Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 486.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Creating a general police district embracing all the lands situate within the Punjab, the Province of Delhi, the North-West Frontier Province and the Native States referred to in the list appended to the Notification, directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein and appointing	1578, dated 22nd November, 1912, as amended by 933, dated 11th September, 1914. 419, dated 15th May, 1916.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 975. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1411. Ditto, 1916, p. 606.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1888	III—*contd.*	Police .	2(*1*) (*2*) —*contd.*	the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab to discharge the functions of the Local Government.		
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Creating a general police district embracing the whole of waters, beds, etc., of rivers and portions of rivers situate within the Presidency of Bengal, directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein; and appointing the Governor of Bengal to discharge the functions of the Local Government.	1323, dated 30th August, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1716.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Creating a general police district embracing the whole of waters, beds, etc., of rivers and portions of rivers situate in Assam, directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein; and appointing the Chief Commissioner of Assam to discharge the functions of the Local Government.	1325, dated 30th August, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1717.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Creating a general police district of all the lands occupied by certain railway lines within the province of Bengal; directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein; and appointing the Governor of Bengal to discharge the functions of the Local Government.	246, dated 6th April, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 431.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Creating a general police district of all the lands occupied by certain railway lines within the	248, dated 6th April, 1916.	Ditto, p. 432.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1888	III—*concld.*	Police . .	2 (*1*) (*2*) —*concld.*	province of Bihar and Orissa; directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein, and appointing the Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa to discharge the functions of a Local Government.		
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Creating a general police district of all the lands occupied by certain railway lines within the province of Assam; directing the enrolment of a police force for service therein, and appointing the Chief Commissioner of Assam to discharge the functions of a Local Government.	250, dated 6th April, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 432.
,,	IV	Reserve Forces Act, 1888.	4	Rules for [the government, discipline and regulation of the Indian Reserve Forces.	1058, dated 29th December, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 977.
,,	V	*Inventions and Designs.*	..	*See entries under Act II of 1911, infra, p.* 185.		
1889	I	Metal Tokens .	6	Directing the infliction of punishment under the Act on persons contravening the prohibition to bring into British India pieces of copper or mixed metal which, not being "coin" as defined in the Indian Penal Code, are intended to be used as money.	[1] 625, dated 1st February, 1899.	Ditto, p. 980.
,,	II	Measures of Length.	1 (*3*)	Bringing the Act into force on the 15th June, 1889.	953, dated 30th May, 1889.	Ditto, p. 981.

[1] This Notification was issued also under the powers conferred by Act VIII of 1873.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1889	II—*contd.*	Measures of Length.	3	Place for keeping the approved copy of the Imperial standard for determining the length of the standard yard.	954, dated 30th May, 1889.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. II, p. 981.
„	IV	Merchandise Marks.	16	Directions for the guidance of Criminal Courts in giving effect to the provisions of the Act in respect of trade descriptions of quantity, measure or weight of certain goods.	1474, dated 13th November, 1891, as amended by 495—6, dated 25th January, 1913.	Ditto, p. 982.
„	„	Ditto .	19 and 20.	Rules and orders in respect of piece-goods and yarns.	[1] 1430, dated 6th April, 1891, as amended by 2887-S., dated 30th June, 1898.	Ditto, p. 984.
„	*X*	*Indian Ports Act, 1889.*	..	*See entries under Act XV of 1908, infra*, p. 169.		
„	*XIII*	*Cantonments* .	..	*See entries under Act XV of 1910, infra*, p. 180.		
1890	VI	Charitable Endowments.	3 (*1*)	Appointing certain officers to be treasurers of charitable endowments for certain territories.	1580, dated 24th October, 1890, as amended by 1010, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, Vol. III, p. 987.
„	„	Ditto .	4 & 7	Vesting of property in Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, Bombay, in connection with the Indian Institute of Science.	433, dated 27th May, 1909. 168, dated 23rd February, 1916.	Ditto, Vol III, p. 988. Gazette of India, Pt. I, 1916, p. 220.

[1] These Notifications were issued also under the powers conferred by Act 8 of 1878.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	VI—*contd.*	Charitable Endowments	4 (*1*) & 7 (*1*).	Amount vested in Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, Bengal, for the purposes of the Indian People's Famine Trust and Rules for the administration thereof.	1616-F., dated 25th July, 1900, as amended by 1876-F., dated 14th September, 1900, and 1321—41-10, dated 5th June, 1902. 695—20-2, dated 25th April, 1905.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, pp. 1024-1028.
					944-47-2, dated 1st June, 1905, and 63-70-3, dated 27th January, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1042.
„	„	Ditto .	13	Rules and forms . .	1569, dated 24th October, 1890, as amended by 92, dated 28th January, 1910, and 434-C., dated 20th January, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1029. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 86.
„	IX	Railways .	16	[1]Sanctioning the use of motive power and rolling stock on railways.		
„	„	Ditto .	22	Rules defining the cases in which, and in those cases the extent to which, the procedure prescribed in sections 17 to 20 (both inclusive) of the Act may be dispensed with.	408, dated 10th November, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1045.

[1] Notifications affecting railways throughout British India are most numerous, and are being constantly added to. They are not of such general interest or application as to merit a place in a list of this nature and have therefore been omitted. But see various lists published by Local Governments for Notifications referring to railways in their respective Provinces.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX—*contd.*	Railways .	25(*1*)	Delegating to the Senior Inspector of Railways of certain circles the power under ss. 18 & 19 of the Act to sanction the opening for the public carriage of passengers of new lines within their respective circles subject to certain conditions.	152-P., dated 21st January, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, pt. I, p. 115
,,	,,	Ditto .	34	Rules for appointing Railway Commissioners to carry into effect the provisions of Chapter V of the Act, for regulating proceedings before such Commissioners and for prescribing the fees to be taken in relation to such proceedings.	373, dated 25th October, 1892.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1046.
,,	,,	Ditto .	47	General rules for working Government railways under construction.	No. 114, dated 6th July, 1912, —Resolution, No. 1216 R. T., dated 6th July, 1912, as amended by	Ditto, p. 1080.
					169, dated 26th June, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1180.
,,	,,	Ditto .	47 (*1*), (*f*).	Rules for all Railways in British India regulating the terms and conditions for warehousing goods on behalf of consignees or owners.	231, dated 3rd July, 1902.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1132.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX—*contd.*	Railways	47	General rules for all open lines of railways, administered by Government.	183, dated 8th September, 1906, 205, dated 5th October, 1906, as amended by 71, dated 13th June, 1912 (Resolution No. 1025 R. T., dated 10th June, 1912). 147, dated 22nd August, 1912, 162, dated 12th June, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1136.
					267, dated 13th October, 1914 (Resolution No. 1555-T., dated 5th October, 1914).	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1687.
					275, dated 20th October, 1914 (Resolution No. 1586-T., dated 13th October, 1914).	Ditto, p. 1716.
					206, dated 8th July, 1915 (Resolution No. 886-T., dated 24th June, 1915).	Ditto. 1915, Pt. I, pp. 893-894.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX—*contd.*	Railways .	47—*contd.*	General rules for all open lines of railways, administered by Government—*contd.*	278, dated 8th October, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1903.
					323-T, dated 19th May, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 625.
„	„	Ditto .	47 (*1*), (*2*)	*Appointing* [1] *the Director of Railway Traffic and Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Public Works Department, as the officer who is to make General Rules under section 47 in the case of railways administered by the Government.*	*4, dated 6th January, 1898.*	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1281.
„	„	Ditto .	72 (*2*), (*b*).	Revised Risk Note Forms A, B, C, D, E, F, H and X, for Indian Railways.	118, dated 16th March, 1898.	Ditto, p. 1281.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Revised Risk Note Forms B and H for Indian Railways.	1851, dated 27th February, 1907.	Ditto, Vol. III, pp. 1283 and 1291.
„	„	Ditto	„	Risk Note Form Y to be used as an alternative to Form X.	115, dated 22nd March, 1900.	Ditto, p. 1294.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Revised Risk Note Forms D and G for Indian Railways.	71, dated 13th June, 1912—Resolution No. 1025, dated 10th June, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1286.
„	„	Ditto .	84	Rules regarding notices of accidents occurring in the course of working a railway.	81, dated 7th March, 1902, as amended by 395, dated 27th October, 1903, and 163, dated 7th June, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1296.

[1] *See* now Notification No. 801, dated the 24th March, 1905, under the Railway Board Act, 1905 (4 of 1905), investing the Railway Board with these powers, *infra*, p. 154.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX—*contd.*	Railways .	135 (*1*)	Declaring every Railway Administration to be liable from and after the 1st May, 1890, to pay every tax which it was lawfully required by, or on behalf of, any local authority to pay in aid of the funds of such authority during the year ending 30th April, 1890.	9977, dated 29th November, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1309.
,,	,,	Ditto .	135 (*2*)	Appoints Commissioners of Divisions to determine amount payable.	350, dated 23rd August, 1894.	Ditto, p. 1310.
,,	,,	Ditto .	139	Authorizing the Secretary to the Railway Board to sign all documents on behalf of the Governor General in Council for the purposes of the Act.	802, dated 24th March, 1905.	Ditto, p. 1311.
,,	,,	Ditto .	144	Delegating to Local Governments certain powers and functions vested in the Governor General in Council.	268, dated 11th June, 1890.	Ditto, p. 1311.
,,	,,	Ditto .	[1]146	Extending the whole Act except section 135 to the Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light Railway.	5752, dated 5th, July, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1312.
,,	,,	Ditto .	Sch. II (*s*).	Adding narcotic preparations of hemp to the Second Schedule to the Act.	247, dated 12th June, 1894.	Ditto, p. 1312.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Adding jade, jade-stone and amber to the Schedule.	464, dated 3rd November, 1896.	Ditto, p. 1313.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Adding crude India-rubber to the Schedule.	537, dated 29th December, 1899.	Ditto, p. 1313.

[1] This is a local Notification and is inserted here as an instance of a Notification issued under s. 146. For other similar Notifications *see* the Local Rules and Orders of the various Provinces traversed by such railways.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1890	IX—*concld.*	Railways .	Sch. II(*s*) —*concld.*	Adding feathers to the Schedule.	5, dated 4th January, 1901.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1313.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Adding "Itr" to the Schedule.	228, dated 7th November, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1313.
„	XI	Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.	1 (*2*)	Extending the Act to the notified area of the Delhi Civil Station, with effect from 16th January, 1913.	427, dated 16th January, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 126.
1894	VIII	Tariff . .	3	Fixing for the articles specified in column 2 of the Schedule annexed in the Notification the tarif values stated in column 4 of the said Schedule.	2473, dated 1st April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 384.
„	„	Ditto . .	8A	Imposes further duties in addition to those chargeable upon the importation of sugar produced or exported from certain countries.	1327-S. R., dated 20th March, 1899, as amended by 817, dated 7th February, 1902, 2681-21, dated the 6th April, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1314.
„	„	Ditto . .	8A	Rules regarding the assessment of additional duties on bounty-fed sugar, where the rates of bounty are paid according to polarization.	3447-S. R., dated 28th July, 1899.	Ditto, p. 1318.
„	„	Ditto . . .	8A & 8B	Remission of duties leviable on sugar from any country which is a party to the Brussels Sugar Convention of 1902.	7249-S. R., dated 2nd December, 1903.	Ditto, p. 1318.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1894	VIII—*contd.*	Tariff . .	8A & 8B—*contd.*	Remission of duties leviable under certain conditions on sugar from Russia, provided that such sugar is imported into British India direct from the country of production or through another country which is also a party to the Brussels Sugar Convention of 1902.	7901—7, dated the 26th August, 1908, as amended by 8152-7, dated the 1st September, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1319.
„	„	Ditto . .	8A, 8B & 8C.	Rules regarding certificates of production of sugar imported from countries which are parties to the Brussels Sugar Convention of 1902.	7251-S. R., dated 2nd December, 1903.	Ditto, p. 1320.
„	„	Ditto . .	8B (*1*)	Imposing a special duty upon all sugar imported into British India.	3131-S. R., dated 6th June, 1902.	Ditto, p. 1321.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Rules for the identification of sugar.	3610-4, dated 25th May, 1909.	Ditto, p. 1322.
„	„	Ditto .	8B (*3*)	Imposing, with effect from 1st April, 1903, a special duty upon sugar of the kinds described in the second column of the Schedule when imported into British India from countries mentioned in the first column whether the same is imported directly from the country of production or otherwise and whether it is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production or has been changed in condition by manufacture or otherwise.	2026-S. R., dated the 25th March, 1904, as amended by 2681—21, dated the 6th April, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1328.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1894	VIII—*contd.*	Tariff . .	..	Imposes a duty on salted fish.	2463, dated 1st April, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 400.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring the tramway constructed in the Darrang District of Assam to be included in the term "railway" as used in the said Schedule.	2470-S. R., dated 12th June, 1896.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1329.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1] Declaring the Bukhtiarpur-Behar Tramway to be included in the term "railway" as used in Schedule IV.	2087-S. R., dated 18th April, 1902.	Ditto, p. 1330.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1] Declaring the Baraset-Basirhat Tramway to be included in the term "railway" as used in Article 59 of Schedule IV.	930-S. R., dated 9th February, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1330.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Tarakeswar-Magra Light Railway, including the Tribeni Branch shall be deemed to be included in Art. 59.	6529-S. R., dated 13th October, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1330.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Jagatballubhpur-Ananta pur extension of the Howrah-Amta Tramway shall be deemed to be included in Art. 59.	6658-S. R., dated 20th October, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1330.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Matheran Light Steam Tramway shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	No. 809-81, dated 31st January, 1906.	Ditto, p. 1331.

[1] Though these Notifications apply to purely local railways and tramways, they are noted in this list as their provisions would be a guide to officials at customs ports in the case of material imported for them.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1894	VIII—*concld.*	Tariff . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Basirhat-Chingrihatta (Hosanabad) extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	5212—77, dated 17th July, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1331.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Balliaghata-Pattipukur Extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	1828-23, dated 7th March, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1331.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Pipar Road-Bilara Tramway shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	5013—56, dated 6th July, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1331.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Buthidaung-Maungdaw tramway shall be deemed to be included in that Article.	5815—72, dated 26th July, 1913.	Ditto, p. 1331.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Tarikere-Yedahalli Tramway in the Mysore State shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	2279-32, dated 4th April, 1914	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 842.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Sasaram-Tarachandi Hill extension of the Arrah-Sasaram Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	2568-33, dated 11th April, 1914.	Ditto, p. 855.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	[1]Declaring that the Pattipooker-Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in the Article.	11910—111, dated 24th October, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1708.
,,	IX	Prisons . .	5	Appoints the Inspector-General of Prisons for the Punjab, to be the Inspector-General of Prisons for the Province of Delhi.	12, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1105.

[1] *Vide* footnote on page 133, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1894	IX—*contd.*	Prisons . .	46 (*4*) (*6*) & (7)	Rules to regulate the punishment of prison offences, the award of marks, etc.	Home Department Resolution No. 12 Jails, 500-510 dated 31st August, 1896, as amended by 161-172, dated 25th June, 1908, 234-245, dated 12th July, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1333.
,,	,,	Ditto .	59 (5)	Rules to regulate the shortening of sentences by the grant of remissions.	2509—VI—558-1908, dated 15th September, 1911.	United Provinces Gazette, 1911, Pt. I, p. 905.
,,	XIII	Repealing and Amending (Army).	1 (*2*)	Appointing the 1st April, 1895, as the date on which the Act shall come into force.	1019, dated 2nd November, 1894.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1346.
1895	XIV	Pilgrim Ships .	3	Appointing the 6th October, 1896, as the day on which the Act shall come into force.	259, dated 5th October, 1896.	Ditto, p. 1347.
,,	,,	Ditto .	5(*1*)	Direction regarding computation of pilgrims.	261, dated 5th October, 1896.	Ditto, p 1347.
,,	,,	Ditto .	19(*1*)	Declaring what amount of space shall be available between decks for each pilgrim in pilgrim ships.	2145, dated 17th September, 1897.	Ditto, p. 1347.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1895	XIV—*contd.*	Pilgrim Ships .	58	Rules under the section .	No. 1902, dated 14th October, 1910, as amended by 1457, dated 15th August, 1911, 1549, dated 21st August, 1911, 847, dated the 17th May, 1912,	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1347.
					No. 14, dated 7th January, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 37.
					58, dated 2nd February, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 139.
					141, dated 14th March, 1916.	Ditto, p. 329.
1896	II	Cotton-duties .	7	Fixing tariff values on cotton goods.	12929-7, dated 21st November, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1917.
"	"	Ditto . .	22	Prohibiting the payment of drawback on the exportation of yarn or cotton fabrics to certain ports.	3191-S. R., dated 5th July, 1895, as amended by 5429-S. R., dated 15th November, 1895, and No. 2547-S. R., dated 23rd June, 1899.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1384.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1896	II—*contd.*	Cotton-duties	36	Rules for carrying into effect provisions of the Act in British India.	864-S. R., dated 21st February, 1896, as amended by 126-S. R., dated 8th January, 1897, 2429-S.R., dated 29th May, 1899, 4805-S. R., dated 21st September, 1900, 2080-3, dated 17th March, 1906, and 4446-3, dated 7th June, 1906.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1385.
1897	III	Epidemic Diseases.	2(3)	Delegating powers conferred by the Act on various Local Governments.	302, dated 4th February, 1897.	Ditto, p. 1405.
„	VIII	Reformatory Schools.	15 (1)	Directing that the Reformatory School at Delhi shall be available for the reception of youthful offenders convicted by any Court or Magistrate in the province of the Punjab.	1011, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India. 1912, Pt. I, p. 1102.
„	IX	Provident Funds	6	Extending the provisions of the Act to all provident funds established by cantonment authorities for the benefit of their employés.	132, dated 11th February, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders Vol. III, p. 1406.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1897	IX—*contd.*	Provident Funds	6	Extending the provisions of the Act to Provident Funds established by the Municipalities and District Boards in Bengal under ss. 47(*6*) and 35-A of Bengal Acts III of 1884 and III of 1885 respectively.	91, dated 23rd May, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 639.
„	[1] *XII*	*Local Authorities (Emergency) Loans Act.*	*3*	*Rules for the sanction and grant of loans to local Authorities.*	571-A., dated 24th September, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1407.
1898	V	Criminal Procedure.	12 & 39	Conferring upon every person for the time holding the office of Naib-Tahsildar or officiating Naib-Tahsildar the powers of the 3rd class Magistrate within the limits of the Delhi District.	61, dated 11th October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1147.
	„	Ditto .	„	Conferring upon every person permanently or temporarily holding the office of Tahsildar and not invested with any higher power under the Code, the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class within the limits of the Delhi District.	62, dated 11th October, 1912.	Ditto. p 1147.
„	„	Ditto .	549	Rules as to cases in which persons subject to Military Law shall be tried by a Court to which the Code of Criminal Procedure applies or by a Court-martial.	817, dated 23rd May, 1902, as amended by 1630, dated 11th May, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1408.
„	VI	Post Office .	..	Rules under the provisions of the Act superseding all previous rules and orders.	2883—45, dated 26th April, 1913, as amended by 4534—41, dated 14th June, 1913,	Ditto. p. 1410.

[1] *See* footnote 1 on p. 100, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	VI—*contd.*	Post Office	..	Rules under the provisions of the Act superseding all previous rules and orders—*contd.*	4988—67, dated 28th June, 1913.	
					6160-86, dated 2nd August, 1913,	
					8347-103, dated 11th October, 1913,	
					9370-12, dated 8th November, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 1030.
					10983-124, dated 27th December, 1913.	
					484-C., dated 17th January, 1914.	Ditto, 1914, Pt. I, p. 49.
					1202-21, dated 28th February, 1914.	Ditto, p. 288.
					2256-24, 4th April, 1914.	Ditto, p. 842.
					3370-42, dated 9th May, 1914.	Ditto, p. 962.
					9107-115, dated 12th September, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1421.
					14350-161, dated 12th December, 1914.	Ditto, p. 2077.
					773-14, dated 30th January, 1915.	Ditto, p. 213.
					5095, dated 1st May, 1915.	Ditto, p. 635.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1898	VI—*concld.*	Post Office—*contd.*	..	Rules under the provisions of the Act superseding all previous rules and orders—*concld.*	5517-72, dated 8th May, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 654.
					9016-90, dated 19th June, 1915.	Ditto, p. 789.
					9536-105, dated 26th June, 1915.	Ditto, p. 813.
					15517-29, dated 9th October, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1894.
					38, dated 8th January, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 51.
					428-16, dated 5th February, 1916.	Ditto, p. 143.
					579-35, dated 19th February, 1916.	Ditto, p. 192.
"	IX	Live Stock Importation	2	Specifying the disease known as "South African Horse Sickness" to be an infectious and contagious disorder, and mules and asses as "live stock" for the purposes of the Act.	1193—44-3, dated 29th May, 1914.	Ditto, 1914, Pt. I, p. 998.
"	"	Ditto . .	2 (*b*)	Includes antelopes in the definition of Live Stock.	663, dated 24th April, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1464.
"	"	Ditto . .	3 (*1*)	Prohibition with effect from 1st July, 1912, of the bringing or taking by sea or by land, into British India of antelopes from the east coast of Africa within the limits of Port-Sudan and Durban.	664, dated 24th April, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1464.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	II	Stamps .	9(*a*)	Reducing and remitting duties on certain classes of instruments.	3616-Exc., dated 16th July, 1909, as amended by 2145-Exc., dated 28th April, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1465.
					1230-F., dated 23rd February, 1912.	
					22-F., dated 8th May, 1912.	
					356-F., dated 2nd September, 1912.	
					444-F., dated 9th October, 1912.	
					246-F., dated 28th February, 1913.	
					654-F., dated 24th June, 1913.	
					269-F., dated 24th February, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 224.
					431-F., dated 17th March, 1916.	Ditto, p. 332.
					813-F., dated 2nd June, 1916.	Ditto, p. 653.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Reducing, with effect from 1st April, 1910, the duty chargeable on a policy of Sea Insurance.	5799-Exc., dated 26th November, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1484.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	II—*contd.*	Stamps—	9(*a*)—*contd.*	Remitting the duty chargeable under Article 40, cl. (*b*), of Sch. I, on mortgage deeds executed by an officer of the Government for securing the re-payment of an advance received by him from Government for purchasing a motor car or motor boat for his own use.	1941-F., dated 29th March, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1484.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Remitting the duty chargeable under the Act, on a written authority executed under rule 1, Order XXVIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (V of 1908), by any officer or soldier actually serving the Government in a military capacity authorising any person to sue or defend in his stead in a Civil Court.	1873-F., dated 3rd December, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1986.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Remitting the duty chargeable on receipts or bills of lading issued by Gauhati-Shillong Motor Transport Co.	1002, dated 26th May, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, Pt. I, p. 720.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Remitting the duty chargeable on the instruments of release referred to in section 46 of Act I of 1859.	1112-F., dated 25th June, 1915.	Ditto, p. 809.
,,	,,	Ditto . .		Directing that the duty chargeable under Art. 47-D., Sch. I, of the Act on certain classes of life assurance policies shall be reduced to the amounts as shown in the Schedule annexed.	816-F., dated 2nd June, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 654.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	II—*concld.*	Stamps—	9(*a*)—*concld.*	Remitting the duty chargeable under Art. 12, Sch. I of the Act on the awards of arbitrators in all disputes to which Co-operative Societies in Bombay Presidency are parties.	940-F, 22nd June, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 780.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	10 & 75	Indian Stamp Rules, 1914	No. 1140-F., dated 14th August, 1914, as amended by 1098-F., dated 22nd June, 1915.	Ditto, 1914, Pt. I, p 1358. Ditto, 1915, p. 809.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	20 (2)	Prescribing rates of exchange for conversion of certain foreign currencies into the currency of British India.	1281-S. R., dated 17th March, 1899.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1484.
,,	VIII	Petroleum .	4 (*1*)	Making an addition to the First Schedule, Part III.	928, dated 28th June, 1900, as amended by 3901-6, dated 27th May, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1486.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	8	Rules regulating the transport of petroleum from one Province of British India to another.	1795, dated 12th December, 1902, as amended by 965-C., dated 6th April, 1905.	Ditto, p. 1487.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	20 (2)	Form of certificate of the verification of the petroleum-testing apparatus.	1850, dated 29th December, 1899.	Ditto, p. 1488.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	VIII—*contd.*	Petroleum—	20 (*1*)	Rates of fees for verification of apparatus for testing petroleum.	[1]1475, dated 9th October, 1890.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1489.
„	„	Ditto . .	20 (*4*)	Form of register to be kept by the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta, for certificates of verification of petroleum-testing apparatus.	[1] 1081, dated 2nd August, 1890.	Ditto, p. 1489.
„	„	Ditto . .	20 (*5*)	Fee for inspection of the model test-apparatus deposited in the office of the Chemical Examiner to Government, Calcutta.	[1] 1474, dated 9th October, 1890.	Ditto, p. 1490.
„	„	Ditto . .	22	Applying certain sections of the Act to carbide of calcium and prescribing that for the quantity of petroleum mentioned in section 11 of the Act, such quantity or quantities of carbide of calcium shall be substituted as may be prescribed by the rules for the time being in force relating to the possession and transport of carbide of calcium.	101-10, dated 4th January, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1491.
„	„	Ditto . .	24 (*1*)	Declaring the manner in which drafts of rules under the Act shall be published.	562, dated 15th April, 1899.	Ditto, p. 1491.
„	XIII	Glanders & Farcy	2 (*1*)	Specifying "Surra" and "lymphangitis epizootica" as dangerous epidemic diseases within the meaning of that section.	2069-102-2, dated 22nd September, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1492.

[1] These notifications were issued under Act 12 of 1886, but are kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), General Acts, Vol. IV.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1899	XIII—*contd.*	Glanders & Farcy	4	Giving the Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Southern Punjab, certain powers under the Act in connection with the Province of Delhi.	14, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1105.
„	XXIII	Church of Scotland Kirk Sessions.	2 (2)	Declares that the Kirk Sessions of the Church of Scotland at present existing in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad have been duly constituted for Ecclesiastical purposes in pursuance of acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.	367, dated 10th August, 1900.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1493.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Declaring that the Kirk Sessions of the Church of Scotland at Simla have been duly constituted for Ecclesiastical purposes.	484, dated 4th November, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1493.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Declaring that the Kirk Sessions of the Church of Scotland at Poona have been duly constituted for Ecclesiastical purposes.	430, dated 5th October, 1905.	Ditto, p. 1493.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Declaring that the Kirk Sessions of the Church of Scotland at Cawnpur have been duly constituted for ecclesiastical purposes.	264, dated 17th June, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1493.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Notifying that the Kirk Sessions of St. Margaret's Church, Murree and the Kirk Session, St. Paul's Church, Rawalpindi, have been duly constituted for ecclesiastical purposes.	195, dated 15th June, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 765.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1900	III	Prisoners . .	..	[1] *Application of provisions of section 19, Act V of 1871, to offences against the sections of the Indian Penal Code mentioned in Schedule II of Act XI of 1872.*	*158, dated 12th August, 1872.*	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1494.
[2]„	„	Ditto . .	19	Declaring the barracks and other places used for the confinement of prisoners at Port Blair, Port Mount and the Nicobars, to be prisons for confinement of convicts sentenced to penal servitude.	[2]858, dated 29th May, 1871.	Ditto, p. 1494.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Directs that prisoners sentenced to penal servitude shall be confined in places where they would have been confined if sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.	[2]47, dated 10th January, 1857.	Ditto, p. 1494.
„	„	Ditto . .	32	Declaring the Yerrowda Central Jail, Bombay, to be a prison where persons sentenced to penal servitude and transportation may be confined.	[2]1405 and 1406, dated 15th August, 1873.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, pp. 1494, 1495.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Appointing the Central Jails at Rajamundry, Vellore, Salem, Trichinopoly, Coimbatore, Cannanore, Velary, Vizagapatam, and the Penitentiary at Madras as places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.	34, dated 15th April, 1915.	Gazette, of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 584.

[1] This notification issued under s. 19 of the Prisoners Act, 1871 (5 of 1871). It has now probably become obsolete as under the corresponding section of the new Act, 15 (*1*) (*c*), officers in charge of prisons outside Presidency-towns may give effect to any sentence or order or warrant for the detention of persons passed or issued by any Court in Native States with the previous sanction of the Governor General or the Local Government in each case.

[2] These notifications were issued under Act 5 of 1871, but are kept in force under s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), as if issued under the corresponding provisions of Act 3 of 1900.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1900	III—*contd.*	Prisoners—	32—*contd.*	Appointing the Raipur Jail to be a place where prisoners sentenced to transportation may be sent.	[1]158, dated 19th April, 1891.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1495.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing the Delhi Jail and the Mooltan District Jail to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.	[1]410, dated 18th June, 1889.	Ditto, p. 1495.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing the Central Jails at Benares, Allahabad, Agra, Furrukhabad, and Bareilly as places to which transported persons may be sent.	[1]10, dated 5th January, 1893.	Ditto, p. 1496.
[1] ,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing the Lucknow Central Jail to be a place to which transported persons may be sent.	[1]154, dated 23rd September, 1893.	Ditto, p. 1496.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing the Montgomery Central Jail to be a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.	[1]173, dated 29th March, 1894.	Ditto, p. 1496.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing the Umballa and Rawalpindi Jails to be places to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.	[1]109, dated 18th March, 1895.	Ditto, p. 1496.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	[2]Appointing the Jails at Rangoon, Moulmein, Bassein, Mandalay, Myingyan, Thayetmyo and Insein as places within British India to which prisoners sentenced to transportation may be sent.	[1]557, dated 7th May, 1897.	Ditto, p. 1497.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on page 146 *supra*.

[2] For other similar notifications, *see* the Local Lists of Rules and Orders published by Local Governments.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1900	III—*concld.*	Prisoners—	32—*concld.*	Appointing certain jails in *** Assam as places to which persons under sentence of transportation may be sent.	5, dated the 16th January, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1497.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Appointing the Central Jail at Myaungmya to be a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.	266, dated 5th September, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1497.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing the Central India Agency Jail at Indore to be a place to which persons sentenced to transportation may be sent.	1056-I. B., dated 8th June, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 770.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Appointing district jails at Hoshangabad and Chhindwara in Central Provinces as places to which persons under sentence of transportation may be sent.	191 (*c*), dated November, 1915.	Ditto, p. 2012.
1901	II	Tolls (Army) .	7 (*1*) & (*2*).	Rules showing the form of passes and the circumstances in which certain persons do not need passes.	1093, dated 13th November, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1498.
,,	VI	Assam Labour and Emigration.	116-F	Rule regarding the payment of the cess leviable under this section.	13629-1 3 2, dated 21st August, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1135.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Assam Labour Board Rules.	29 5-1 32C., dated 20th November, 1915.	Ditto, p. 2016.
,,	VIII	Mines . .	20	Rules for the whole of British India in respect of mica, manganese and limestone mines.	6436—1 5 2, dated 2nd September, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1501.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
901	VIII—*contd.*	Mines . .	20 (2) (*h*).	Rules for application to all Coal Mines in British India.	864—68-2 0, dated 10th March, 1904, as amended by 2 9 6 8 82, dated 21st April, 1906, and 8 9 4 - 8 2, dated 26th January, 1907.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1505.
					9 7 0 9-131, dated 23rd October, 1908.	
					6690-1 4 3, dated 24th September, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1520.
					8 8 1 3 - 1, dated 5th September, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1400.
					24 5 5 - C., dated 13th March, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, p. 435.
					1587 4-6 2, dated 16th October, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1917.
..	„	Ditto	„	Rules for all mines in India.	11793—103, dated 30th December, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1520.
..	„	Ditto	29	[1] Exempting certain quarries from the operation of the Act.	1562—4 5-5, dated 12th June, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1527.
					1952—1 5-9, dated 17th July, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1527.
					2005—45-10, dated 25th July, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1527.

[1] For other notifications of a similar nature, *see* the Local Rules and Orders published by Local Governments.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
					2811—45-18, dated 10th October, 1901.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. III, p. 1527.
1901	VIII—*contd.*	Mines—	29—*contd.*	[1]Exempting certain quarries from the operation of the Act—*contd.*	2818—45-20, dated 11th October, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1528.
					2967—45-22, dated 25th October, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1528.
					3054—45-26, dated 5th November, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1528.
1902	II (Punjab Act).	Punjab Steam-Boilers and Prime-movers.	3 (*1*)	Appointing the Inspector of Steam-boilers and Prime-movers of the Punjab to be an Inspector of Steam-boilers and Prime-movers for the Province of Delhi and appointing the Deputy Commissioner of Delhi to hear appeals under section 12 of the Act.	15, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I. p. 1105.
„	II	Cantonments (House-Accommodation), 1902.	41	Rules for all cantonments or parts of cantonments in British India in which the Act is operative.	117-C., dated 16th February, 1906.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p 1531.
1903	IX	Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903.	4 (*1*) & (*2*).	Constituting a Committee to receive and expend the proceeds of tea cess levied and collected under the Act, and appointing the members of the Committee.	2561-S. R., dated 8th May, 1903.	Ditto, p. 1536.

[1] For other notifications of a similar nature, *see* the Local Rules and Orders published by Local Governments.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1903	IX—*—contd.*	Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903—	7	Rules for carrying out the purposes of the Act.	6479-S. R., dated 12th October, 1904, as amended by 715-S.C., dated 31st January, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1537. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 142.
„	X	Victoria Memorial Act, 1903.	5	Rules under the Act .	1430, dated 26th March, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1541.
„	XIV	Indian Foreign Marriage Act, 1903.	2 (*4*)	Prescribing the fee payable for every certificate stating that notice under the Act has been given and published as required by the section, providing for a remission of the fee in certain cases and for the disposal of fees paid.	341-Ec., dated 11th August, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1543.
„	XV	Indian Extradition Act, 1903.	1 (*3*)	Directing that the Act shall come into force on the 1st June, 1904.	1861-I. A., dated 13th May, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1544.
[1] „	„	Ditto . .	7	Declaring that a Political Agent may issue a warrant for the arrest and surrender of any person accused of having done in any State, against the law of that State an act which would, if done in any part of British India where the Criminal Tribes Act, XXI of 1871, is in force, have constituted an offence against any of the provisions of the latter Act.	3361-I. A., dated 23rd December, 1898.	Ditto, p. 1544.

[1] This notification was issued under Act XXI of 1879 but is kept in force by the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), s. 24.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1903	XV—*contd.*	Indian Extradition Act, 1903.	22	Rules under the Act	1862-I. A., dated 13th May, 1904, amended by No. 3472-I. C., dated 28th August, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1546.
[1] „	„	Ditto	..	The above rules not to apply to territory under British administration in which the Code of Criminal Procedure is in force.	1499-J., dated 8th October, 1875.	Ditto, p. 1548.
1904	I	Poisons	6 (*l*)	Applying the provisions of the Act relating exclusively to white arsenic to certain poisons.	620, dated 13th May, 1908.	Ditto, p. 1549.
„	VIII	Indian Universities Act, 1904.	1 (*2*)	Fixing the 1st September, 1904, as the date on which the Act is to come into force.	718-Ed., dated 20th August, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1550.
„	„	Ditto	12 (*h*)	Declaration by the Chancellor that the Body Corporate of the University of Calcutta has been constituted in accordance with the Act, and appending a list of the Senate.	980-Ed., dated 7th December, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1550.
„	„	Ditto	„	Declaration by the Chancellor that the Body Corporate of the University of Bombay has been duly constituted and appending list of Senate.	992-Ed., dated 7th December, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1553.

[1] This notification was issued under Act XXI of 1879 but is kept in force by the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), s. 24.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1904	VIII—*contd.*	Indian Universities Act, 1904	12 (*h*) —*contd.*	Declaration by the Chancellor that the Body Corporate of the University of the Punjab has been duly constituted and appending list of persons constituting the Corporation.	1027-Ed., dated 16th December, 1904.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1558.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, Allahabad University.	949-E., dated 25th November, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1562.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Ditto, Madras University.	965-Ed., dated 1st December, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1565.
„	„	Ditto . .	27	Territorial limits within which the five Indian Universities shall exercise the powers conferred on them.	717-Ed., dated 20th August, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1569.
„	„	*Ditto* . .	„	*Declaring that notwithstanding the above notification any college, situated elsewhere than in Bengal, Assam and Burma and affiliated to the University of Calcutta before the passing of the Act, may continue to exercise the rights of such affiliation conferred on it till 31st December, 1906, and that students may be examined by that University up to that date and have degrees conferred upon them.*	*778, dated 8th September, 1904.*	*Gazette of India, 1904, Pt. I, p. 654.* [*Spent.*]
1905	III	*Paper Currency*	..	*Vide entries under Act II of 1910, infra, p. 177.*		

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1905	IV	Indian Railway Board Act, 1905.	2	Investing the Railway Board, subject to certain conditions, with all the powers or functions of the Governor General in Council under certain sections of the Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), and with the power of the officer referred to in section 47 of that Act, to make general rules for railways administered by the Government.	801, dated the 24th March, 1905.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1570.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Investing the Railway Board with all the powers or functions of the Governor General in Council under section 50 (*d*) of the Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), subject to their being exercised in accordance with the general rules or orders on the subject passed from time to time by the Government of India.	2972, dated 8th April, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1570.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Investing the Railway Board with all the powers of the Governor General in Council in the matter of agreements with Railway Companies for the construction of rolling stock, plant or machinery used on, or in connection with railways, or for leasing or taking on lease any rolling stock, plant, machinery or equipments required for use	9940, dated 17th December, 1906.	Ditto, p. 1571.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1905	IV—*contd.*	Indian Railway Board Act, 1905—	2—*contd.*	on a railway, or for the maintenance of rolling stock, subject to the said powers being exercised in accordance with the general rules or orders on the subject issued by the Government of India.		
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Investing the Railway Board with the powers conferred upon the Governor General in Council by section 51 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), to sanction proceedings of Railway Companies in respect of the matters specified in that section subject to certain conditions.	2140, dated 28th February, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1571.
1906	III	Indian Coinage Act, 1916.	10 (*1*) and 24 (Prop.)	Coinage of bronze coin of certain dimensions prescribing the design and superscription to be borne on the obverse and reverse and declaring that copper coin shall cease to be coined from 1st August, 1906.	3895-A., dated 11th July, 1906, as amended by 7258-F., dated 6th December, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1573.
„	„	Ditto . .	10 (*1*)	Directing the coinage and issue, and prescribing the design and superscription, of the nickel one-anna piece.	4597-A., dated 22nd July, 1907, as amended by 7258-F., dated 6th December, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1573.
„	„	Ditto . .	10 (*1*)	Directing that on and after 12th December, 1911, the likeness of the King with the inscription "George V King-Emperor" shall be placed on the obverse of all silver, nickel and bronze coins, and prescribing what shall be on the reverse.	7258-F., dated 6th December, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1573.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1906	III—*contd.*	Indian Coinage Act, 1906.	..	Declaring all copper coins coined in the British Mints to be legal tender, and prohibiting the re-issue of such as were coined before Act XXI of 1835 came into force.	[1]Resolution No. 207, dated 17th January, 1879.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1574.
,,	,,	Ditto . . .	16, 20 and 21.	Persons authorized to cut or break diminished or defaced silver coins.	1448-A., dated 8th March, 1907, and 3172-A., dated 18th June, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1576.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	20	Authorising the principal officer of the several offices or agencies in India of the Indian Specie Bank, Limited, to cut or break counterfeit silver coins.	127-A., dated 8th January, 1909.	Ditto, p. 1582.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Assay certificate not required in respect of certain coins. Procedure to be observed by Mint Master in cases of doubt respecting assay.	[1] Resolution No. 1971, dated 6th April, 1877.	Ditto, p. 1582.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	20	Authorising certain persons to cut or break counterfeit silver coins.	303-F., dated 17th August, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1583.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Rules for the receipt of gold bullion and coin at the mints of Calcutta and Bombay, and bye-laws of the Bullion Depôt of the said mints.	[1] 3714-A., dated 25th August, 1893.	Ditto, p. 1583.

[1] These notifications were issued under Act 23 of 1870 but are kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897).

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1906	III—*contd.*	Indian Coinage Act, 1906.	..	Directing that with effect from 1st April, 1907, gold bullion, and gold coins other than sovereigns and half sovereigns, will not be received by the Mint Masters of the Calcutta and the Bombay Mints.	6908-A., dated 11th December, 1906.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1592.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Cessation of reception of silver bullion for coinage.]	dated 26th June, 1893.	Ditto, p. 1592.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Authorising Mint Masters to receive certain coins in parcels at one rupee per tola.	[1] 910, dated 29th March, 1877.	Ditto, p. 1593.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Silver coins coined before 1st September, 1835, called in.	[1] 2466, dated 7th December, 1877.	Ditto, p. 1593.
"	"	Ditto .	..	Explaining above Notification.	[1] 1798, dated 19th July, 1878.	Ditto, p. 1594.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Extending period during which silver coins coined and issued before 1st September, 1835, shall continue to be legal tender in the case of Guaranteed Railway Companies.	[1] Resolution No. 202, dated 26th April, 1878.	Ditto, p. 1594.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Sale of surplus stock of double pice, the further coinage of which is to be discontinued.	[1] Resolution No. 3383, dated 25th October, 1880.	Ditto, p. 1594.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Defaced silver coins how to be dealt with.	[1] 2776, dated 6th September, 1878.	Ditto, p. 1594.

[1] *See* footnote on p. 156, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1906	III—*concld.*	Indian Coinage Act, 1906—	..	Orders regarding shroff-marked coins.	[1] 2432, dated 17th August, 1881.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1597.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Withdrawal from circulation of all copper coin issued before Act XXI of 1835 came into force and of all coin issued under that or subsequent Acts which show any considerable signs of wear.	[1]Resolution No. 3733, dated 12th December, 1873.	Ditto, p. 1597.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Supply of British copper coin to Native States.	[1]Resolution No. 4791, dated 7th November, 1882. Order No. 420, dated 23rd January, 1883.	Ditto, pp. 1598, 1599.
,,		Ditto . .	..	Rules for Railways in regard to defaced coins received.	[1]Order No. 6098, dated 4th December, 1889.	Ditto, p. 1599.
1908	V .	Civil Procedure.	...	Applying the section to Courts of the Chief of Mudhol and of the Nyayadish of Mudhol in the Kolhapur and Southern Maratha Country, which are not situated in British India and have not been established by the Governor General in Council.	[2]2417-I., dated 31st May, 1887.	Ditto, p. 1601.
,,		Ditto .	..	Service in British India of summonses issued by Courts in Mysore.	[3]2322-I. J., dated 25th November, 1881.	Ditto, p. 1601.

[1] *See* footnote on p. 156, *supra*.

[2] These notifications were issued under Act XIV of 1882 and are kept in force by s. 157 of Act 5 of 1908 as if issued under that Act.

[3] This notification was issued under Act X of 1877 and is kept in force by s. 157 of Act V of 1908.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	..	Declaring that summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Court in the Baroda State may be served by British Indian Courts.	[1]1990, dated 20th June, 1895.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV. p. 1601.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Declaring that summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Court within the territories of His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad may be sent to the Courts in British India, and served as if issued by such Courts.	[1]752-I. B., dated 17th March, 1899.	Ditto, p. 1602.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Declaring the provisions of this section applicable to the Court of the Political Agent of Sholapur, which is situate beyond the limits of British India and has not been established by the Governor General in Council.	[1]3491-I., dated 15th October, 1885.	Ditto, p. 1603.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Declaring the provisions of the section applicable to certain Courts in Travancore, Cochin, Pudukottai, Baganapalle and Sandur.	[1]3095-I. A., dated 16th August, 1901, as amended by 850-I. A., dated 28th February, 1902.	Ditto. p. 1603.
,,	,,	Ditto .	..	Declaring the provisions of the section applicable to the High Court of Travancore.	[1]4229-I. A., dated 16th November, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1605.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Declaring the provisions of the section applicable to certain Civil or Revenue Courts situate beyond the limits of British India.	[1]327-E. C., dated 31st January, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1606.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 158, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	..	Declaring that summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Courts in Native States in Central Provinces may be sent to the Courts in British India, and served as if issued by such Courts.	[1]2806-I. B., dated 10th July, 1908, as amended by Notification No. 3266-I. B., dated 12th August, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1606.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	29	Declaring that the provisions of the section apply to Courts in the Straits Settlements.	244, dated 16th February, 1909.	Ditto, p. 1607.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Ditto to Courts in Ceylon	247, dated 16th February, 1909.	Ditto, p. 1607.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the provisions of the section apply to the Civil Courts in France, Spain, Belgium, Russia, Germany, and Portugal.	852-C., dated 3rd February, 1913, as amended by 1479, dated 29th October, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1607. Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. 1, p. 1955.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring the summonses issued by any Civil or Revenue Court in the Kashmir State may be sent to the Courts in British India and served as if they had been issued by such Courts.	2303-I. B., dated 29th November, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1608.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Ditto, Benares State .	1340-I. B., dated 30th June, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1608.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Ditto, certain other Native States.	1344-I. B., dated 30th June, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1609.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 158 *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	29—*contd.*	Declaring that the provisions of the section apply to Courts, specified in the Schedule annexed and also declaring that service by the said Courts of any summons issued by a Court in British India under the said Code shall be deemed to be valid service	835-D., dated 12th February 1915, as amended by 1629 I.-B., dated 29th July, 1915, and 2458 I.-B., dated 16th October, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 275. Ditto, p. 1003. Ditto, p. 1931.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the provisions of the section apply to the Courts specified in the Schedule annexed, and declaring service by the said Courts of any summons issued by a Court in British India under the said Code shall be deemed to be valid service.	504-I. B., dated 19th April, 1915.	Ditto, p. 606.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the provisions of the section shall apply to the Courts specified in the Schedule annexed, and declaring that summonses issued by Courts in British India may be served by any of the said Courts.	663-I.B., dated 15th March, 1912, and 2235, dated 28th September, 1915.	Ditto, 1912, p. 349. Ditto, 1915, p. 1867.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the provisions of the section shall apply to the Courts of the Gwalior State specified in the schedule, and that service by the said courts of any summons by a court in British India shall be valid service.	2235-I. B., dated 28th September, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1867.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification,	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	29—*concld.*	Declaring that service by any Civil or Revenue Court situate within the territories of the States named in the Schedule, of any summons issued by a Court in British India shall be deemed to be valid service.	246-D., dated 25th November, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 2039.
"	"	Ditto . .	"	Declaring that service of summons issued by any Civil and Revenue Court in Berar under the Code as applied to that area by any Civil or Revenue Court situate within the territories of the States named in the Schedule shall be deemed to be valid service.	247-D., dated 25th November, 1915.	Ditto.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Execution in British India of decrees of Civil and Revenue Courts of Kuch Behar.	[1]53-F., dated 7th March, 1879.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1613.
		Ditto . .	..	Execution in British India of decrees of Civil and Revenue Courts of Mysore.	[1]233-I. J., dated 25th November, 1881.	Ditto, p. 1614.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Declaring that decrees of the Cochin and Travancore Courts may be executed by Courts in British India.	[2]4035-I., and 4036-I., dated 10th December, 1885.	Ditto, p. 1614.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Declaring that the decrees of the Chief Court of Pudukottai except those of the Registrar of the Court may be executed in British India.	[2]395-I A., dated 8th December, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1615.

[1] *See* footnote 3 on p. 158, *supra*.
[2] *See* footnote 2 on p. 158, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	..	Declaring that decrees of certain Civil Courts in Bombay Native States which have not been established by the Governor General in Council may be executed in British India.	[1]2877-I. A., dated 13th July, 1906, and 3401-I.A., dated the 24th August, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1615.
					4428-I. B., dated 29th December, 1908.	
					659-I. B., dated 1st April, 1909.	
					1601-I. B., dated 12th August, 1910.	
					419-I. B., dated 15th February, 1912.	
					316-I. B., dated 18th February, 1913.	
					688-I. B., dated 3rd April, 1913.	
					430-I. B., dated 13th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 596.
					1077-G., dated 10th June, 1915.	Ditto, p. 770.
					2459-I., dated 16th October, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1932.
					1384-D., dated 28th March, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 382.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 158, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure .	..	Declaring that the decrees of the Civil Courts in the territories of the Gaekwar of Baroda which have not been established or continued by the Governor General in Council may be executed in British India.	[1]2684-I. A., dated the 3rd July, 1908.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1618.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	44	Declaring that decrees sent by the Civil and Revenue Courts in the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Benares may be executed in British India, as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.	1341-I. B., dated 30th June, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1618.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that decrees of Courts in the territories of His Highness the Maharaja of Kashmir may be executed in British India, as if they had been made by the Courts of British India.	538-I.-B., dated 14th April, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 434.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	45	Declaring the provisions of section 45 of the Code to apply to certain Native State Courts.	786-I. B., dated 9th April, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1619.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring the provisions of section 45 of the Code to apply to certain Native State Courts.	787-I. B., dated 9th April, 1913.	Ditto, p. 1622.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Ditto . . .	788-I. B., dated 9th April, 1913	Ditto, p. 1624.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 158, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	45—*contd.*	Declaring the provisions of section 45 of the Code to apply to the Court of the Political Officer, Sikkim.	789-I. B., dated 9th April, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1625.
"	"	Ditto . .	60 (*1*)(*q*)	Declaring that stipends and gratuities payable by certain Family Pension Funds shall not be liable to attachment or sale in execution of a decree of a court of law.	1, dated 1st January, 1909.	Ditto, p. 1625.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Authorising the Local Governments of Madras, Bengal, the North-Western Provinces (now United Provinces of Agra and Oudh), the Punjab, the Central Provinces and Assam, and their Secretaries, to exercise, with respect to certain Princes and Chiefs, the functions assigned by sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*3*) of section 433 to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India, respectively.	[1]1369-I., dated 29th March, 1889.	Ditto, p. 1625.
"	"	Ditto . .	..	Authorising the Government of Bombay and any of its Secretaries to exercise the functions assigned by sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*3*) to the Governor General in Council and a Secretary to the Government of India respectively in respect of certain Princes and Chiefs.	[1]1503-I., dated 8th May, 1896.	Ditto, p. 1630.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 158, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure.	First Schedule, Order V, Rule 26 (*b*).	Declaring that summonses issued by Courts in British India may be served by any Civil Court in the Baroda State.	1568-I. B., dated 10th August, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1639.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Declaring that summonses issued by Courts in British India may be served by certain Courts in Native States.	1345-I. B., dated 8th May, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1639.
„	„	Ditto . .	First Schedule, Order XXI, r. 48 (*l*).	Directing that notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of military officers in military employ serving in any division of the Army shall be sent to the Deputy Controller of Military Accounts of such Division.	84, dated 28th January, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1640.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Directing that notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of employés of the Commercial Intelligence Department shall be sent to the Comptroller, India Treasuries.	3002 — 38, dated 22nd April, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1640.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of employés of the High Court, Calcutta, and the Home Department of the Government of India and its subordinate offices, should be sent.	1662, dated 29th November, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1641.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*contd.*	Civil Procedure	First Schedule, Order XXI, r. 48(*1*)—*contd.*	Directing that notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of employés of the Legislative Department of the Government of India should be sent to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Calcutta, in cases of gazetted officers; and to the Registrar of the Department in cases of non-gazetted officers.	63, dated 9th December, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1642.
"	"	Ditto . .	"	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary and allowances of persons employed in the Department of Commerce and Industry of the Government of India and its subordinate offices, should be sent.	8907-162, dated 17th December, 1910, as amended by	Ditto, p. 1643.
					3268-41, dated 13th May, 1911.	Gazette of India, 1911, Pt. I, p. 339.
					2213—81, dated 29th April, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 495.
"	"	Ditto . .	"	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of persons employed in the Department of Education of the Government of India and its subordinate offices, should be sent.	28, dated 13th January, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1644.
"	"	Ditto . .	"	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of persons employed under the Railway Board and in Railway offices subject to its administrative control should be sent.	16, dated 20th January, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1646.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	V—*concld.*	Civil Procedure	First Schedule, Order XXI, r. 48(*1*) —*concld.*	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of persons employed in the Finance Department of the Government of India and its subordinate offices should be sent.	1153-A., dated 24th February, 1911, and 619-A., dated 17th June, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, pp. 1648, 1659.
„	„	Ditto	„	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of employés of the Department of Revenue and Agriculture and its subordinate offices, should be sent.	756, dated 21st March, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1651.
„	„	Ditto	„	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of persons employed in the office of Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy, should be sent.	792, dated 25th May, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1654.
„	„	Ditto	„	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary or allowances of persons employed in the Finance Department (Military Finance) and its subordinate offices, should be sent.	751-G., dated 16th June, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1656.
„	„	Ditto	„	Appointing officers to whom notices of orders attaching the salary of persons employed in the offices of the Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa and the Comptroller, Assam, should be sent.	619-A., dated 17th June, 1913.	Ditto, p. 1659.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1903	XV	Ports	6 (*1*) (*p*)	Declaring that certain diseases shall be deemed to be dangerous, infectious or contagious diseases, common in India.	[1]1777-S., dated 9th December, 1903.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1661.
"	"	Ditto	"	Declaring that sleeping sickness shall be deemed to be a dangerous, infectious or contagious disease uncommon in India.	[1]2178, dated 14th October, 1908.	Ditto, p. 1661.
"	"	Ditto	68-A	Declaring that the officers noted in the Schedule annexed are authorised to exercise the powers conferred by this section in respect of the ports noted in the said Schedule.	533, dated 10th May, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 602.
"	"	Ditto	63-B	Authorising the officers noted in the Schedule annexed to exercise the powers conferred by this section in respect of the ports noted in the said Schedule.	534, dated 10th May, 1916.	Ditto, p. 603.
"	XVI	Indian Registration.	3 (*1*)	Appointing the Chief Commissioner to be the Inspector-General of Registration for the Province of Delhi.	7, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1105.
"	"	Ditto	5	Altering the limits of the sub-district of Delhi by adding certain villages.	2, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1104.
"	XVII	[2]Emigration	5	Prohibiting emigration to the Colony of Natal from 1st July, 1911.	2366—8, dated 1st April, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1664.

[1] These notifications were issued under Act X of 1889 but are kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).

[2] Rules and Orders under the Emigration Act are published separately by the Commerce and Industry Department appended to a modified edition of the Act.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVII—*contd.*	Emigration	5—*contd.*	Declaring lawful the emigration of natives of India to—		
				the Netherlands Colony of Guiana.	[1]247, dated 4th November, 1872.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1662.
				the Island of Nevis	[1]92, dated 11th April, 1873.	Ditto, p. 1662.
				the British Colony of Fiji	[1] 141, dated 30th August, 1878.	Ditto, p. 1662.
„	„	Ditto	..	Declaring lawful the emigration of natives of India to—	[2]572-12-VII, dated 21st March, 1898.	Ditto, p. 1663.
				the Seychelles		
„	„	Ditto	..	Prohibiting emigration to—		
				the French Cclony of Cayenne.	[1]114, dated 12th July 1877.	Ditto, p. 1663.
				the French Colony of Réunion.	[1]249-E., dated 8th November, 1882.	Ditto, p. 1664.
„	„	Ditto	..	Prohibiting emigration to the French Colonies of Martinique and Guadeloupe.	[2]196-58-19-E., dated 1st November, 1888.	Ditto, p. 1664.
„	„	Ditto	..	Declaring that the authority of the Protector of Emigrants for the Port of Calcutta shall include Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh (now United Provinces of Agra and Oudh), the Punjab and the Central Provinces.	[2]164-2-46-E., dated 3rd June, 1886.	Ditto, p. 1664.

[1] These notifications were issued under Act VII of 1871, but are kept in force under s. 24 of General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1899).

[2] These notifications were issued under Act XXI of 1883, but are kept in force under s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVII—*contd.*	Emigration .	..	Authority of the Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta, extended to Ajmer.	[1]3999-88-4, dated 25th November, 1901.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1665.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Directing that the fee payable for preparation of an agreement to emigrate shall be consolidated with the fee payable for each emigrant who embarks on board an emigrant vessel and fixing such consolidated fee.	[1]121-E., dated 1st April, 1886.	Ditto, p. 1665.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Declaring in modification of above Notification, what shall be the consolidated fee on account of each emigrant who embarks on board an emigrant vessel for the Colonies.	[1]7-E., dated 29th March, 1888.	Ditto, p. 1665.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	..	Rules relating to colonial emigration.	[1]94-E., dated 18th March, 1886, as amended by 6094-46, dated 27th August, 1910. 822—48, dated 25th January, 1907. 4872—52, dated 7th June, 1907. 8161—65, dated 26th September, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1666.

[1] These notifications were issued under Act XXI of 1883, but are kept in force under s. 24 of he General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897).

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVII—*contd.*	Emigration	..	Rules relating to colonial emigration—*contd.*	9803—5 4, dated 26th November, 1907.	
					3205 — 29, dated 26th March, 1908.	
					5536 — 65, dated 29th July, 1909.	
					6094 — 46, dated 27th August, 1910.	
					219—118, dated 14th January, 1911.	
					1037—81, dated 18th February, 1911.	
					1026—126-C., dated 28th February, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 287.
					3517—6 3, dated 9th May, 1914.	Ditto, p. 962.
					4780- 7 2, dated 20th June, 1914. and	Ditto, p. 1139.
					452-157-C., dated 16th January, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, Pt. I, p. 163.
"	"	Ditto	..	Determining the probable length of voyages of sailing and steam vessels from the Port of Madras to the Seychelles.	[1]414—33-2, dated 26th April, 1904.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1903.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 170, *supra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVII—*contd.*	Emigration .	..	Determining the length of voyages of sailing vessels between Calcutta and certain British and other European Colonies in the West Indies.	[1]1023—54-4, dated 7th October, 1904.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1904.
„	„	Ditto . .	..	Exempting from the Act emigration to, and contracts for labour to be performed in, the Straits Settlements.	[2]102, dated 6th June, 1872.	Ditto, p. 1904.
„	„	Ditto . .	..	Declaring that a native of India who departs by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in any of the following States shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of the Act—		
				(1) the Protected Native States of Perak, Selangor, Sungei-Ujong and Johore;	[3]119—2-27-E., dated 1st April, 1886.	Ditto, p. 1905.
				(2) the Protected Native States of Negri, Sembilan and Pahang;	[3]154—15-E., dated 27th September, 1889.	Ditto, p. 1905.
				(3) from Negapatam to British North Borneo or Labuan;	[3]1153—5-13-E., dated 11th June, 1891.	Ditto, p. 1906.
				(4) from Negapatam to the State of Sarawak.	[3]411—46-10, dated 25th March, 1897.	Ditto, p. 1906
„	„	Ditto .	..	Determining the probable length of voyages of steam-vessels from Calcutta to West Indian Colonies.	[1]172—56, dated 4th January, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1904.

[1] Issued under s. 101 of Act XXI of 1883. Is kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897).

[2] Issued under Act XIV of 1872. Is kept in force by s. 5 of Act 21 of 1883.

[3] Issued under s. 102 of Act XXI of 1883. Is kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897)

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVII—*concld.*	Emigration	102	Determining the probable length of the voyage of sailing vessels and vessels using steam power, respectively, from the Port of Madras to certain colonies of the West Indies.	6862—93, dated 1st October, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1906.
"	"	Ditto	103	Declaring that on and from the date of the notification a native of India departing by sea out of British India under an agreement to labour for hire in the States of Kedah and Perlis on the west, and the State of Kelantan on the east coast, of the Malay Peninsula shall not be deemed to emigrate within the meaning of the Act.	2024—100, dated 11th March, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1907.
"	"	Ditto	..	Declaration as to the provisions of the Act and as to the rules thereunder, which apply, and which do not apply, to labourers engaged in connection with the railway from Mombassa to Victoria Nyanza.	[1]707—2-21, dated 11th May, 1896, also 264—7-12, dated 24th January, 1901.	Ditto. p. 1907.
"	"	Ditto	..	Applying the above rules to labourers departing from Bombay to labour for hire for Government in the Seychelles.	[1]7999—12-66, dated 23rd September, 1898.	Ditto, p. 1910.
"	"	Ditto	..	Rules regulating the engagement of Natives of India under[2] Chapter XIV.	[1]270—3-12, dated 9th March, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1911.
"	"	Ditto	..	Applying [2]Chapter XIV to the port of Karachi.	[1]995 — 38-11, dated 29th September, 1904.	Ditto, p. 1911.

[1] *See* footnote 2 on p. 170, *supra*.
[2] *See* now Chapter XI of Act 17 of 1908.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Aces.—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1908	XVIII	Merchant Shipping (Amendment).	1(2)	Directing that s. 4 shall come into force for all foreign ships on 1st October, 1909.	3825-42, dated 28th May, 1909.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1915.
1909	IV	Whipping Act	5 (*b*)	Specifying certain offences for the abetment or commission of, or attempt to commit which, juvenile offenders may be punished with whipping.	21-C., dated 4th January, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 64.
1910	I	Indian Press	12	Declaring the paper entitled "The Herald of Revolt" Special Savarkar Number, October, 1912, published in English by Guy A. Aldred and printed at the Bakunin Press, London, to be forfeited to His Majesty, on the ground that the said paper contains words which are likely to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India.	932, dated 21st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1160.
"	"	Ditto	"	Declaring the leaflet entitled "Yugantar Circular, The Delhi Bomb" and subscribed "Bande Matram" to be forfeited in the Province of Delhi to His Majesty, on the ground that the said leaflet contains words which are likely to excite disaffection towards His Majesty or the Government established by law in British India.	1671-C., dated 11th March, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 214.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	I—*contd.*	Indian Press .	12—*contd.*	Declaring the pamphlet "Come over into Macedonia and help us" to be forfeited.	384, dated 16th July, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 700.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the supplements to the "Comrade" of the 17th, 24th and 31st May, and 7th June, 1913, be forfeited.	465, dated 17th August, 1913.	Ditto, p. 799.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the issues of the 6th, 7th, 8th, 14th, 17th, 19th, 21st, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, and 28th June, 1913, of the Hamdard Newspaper be forfeited.	466, dated 17th August, 1913.	Ditto, p. 799.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that the pamphlet entitled "Cawnpore-kikhuni Dastan" be forfeited to His Majesty.	599, dated 26th September, 1913.	Ditto, p. 884.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring that all copies of the leaflet entitled "Musulman on ko kis ka sath dena chahiye" be forfeited to His Majesty.	917, dated 9th March, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, pt. I, p. 431.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Declaring the pamphlet entitled "The New Era. New Ideals of the New Era" published by L. Har Dyal, forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that the said paper contains words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government.	1107, dated 23rd March, 1915.	Ditto, p. 473.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	I—*concld.*	Indian Press .	12—*concld.*	Declaring the book entitled "Tarikhi-i-Hind" forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that the said book has a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government.	1223, dated 6th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 558.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring the leaflet in Urdu called "Jahidu fi sabilil-lah" be forfeited.	3052, dated 8th May, 1915.	Ditto, Pt. II, p. 1007.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring that a pamphlet in Urdu, entitled "Tarana-i-Zafar" (The Song of Victory) to be forfeited to His Majesty.	7326 (Delhi), dated 12th November, 1915.	Ditto, p. 2488.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring to be forefeited to His Majesty all copies of a leaflet "Liberty" "A Review" beginning with the words "O freedom etc."	2783, dated 25th April, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 761.
"	II .	Paper Currency.	2	Declaring a currency note of the value of Rs. 100 to be a "Universal currency note."	2064-F., dated 1st April, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1918.
"	" .	Ditto .	..	Establishment of the Calcutta Circle of Issue.	[1]1, dated 3rd January, 1862, as amended by 1846, dated 8th April, 1864.	Ditto, p. 1918.
"	" .	Ditto .	..	Extension of the Calcutta Circle of Issue.	[2]476, dated 9th June, 1863.	Ditto, p. 1919.

[1] This order was issued under Act 19 of 1861. It is kept in force by the General Clauses Act 1897 (10 of 1897), s. 24.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Title or Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	II—*contd.*	Paper Currency	..	Appointing Allahabad to be a place for the issue of notes for the Circle comprising the North Western Provinces and Oudh and declaring how such notes will be payable within that Circle.	[1] No. 1846, dated 8th April, 1864.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1919.
,,	,,	Ditto	..	Establishment of the Lahore Circle.	[1] 1059, dated 28th June, 1864.	Ditto, p. 1920.
,,	,,	Ditto	..	Constitution of the Rangoon Circle of Issue.	[2] 803, dated 24th February, 1893.	Ditto, p. 1920.
,,	,,	Ditto	..	Declaring Cawnpore instead of Allahabad to be a place for the issue of notes for the Circle comprising the United Provinces in modification of preceding notification.	[3] No. 359-A., dated 17th January, 1908.	Ditto, p. 1921
,,	,,	Ditto	5	Directing that the territories administered by the Superintendent, Port Blair, and Chief Commissioner, Andamans, shall, for the purposes of the Act, belong to the Calcutta Circle of Issue.	6389-F., dated 7th December, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1921.
,,	,,	Ditto	..	Directing that the territories administered by the Chief Commissioner of Coorg shall, for the purposes of the Act, belong to the Madras Circle of Issue.	6390-F., dated 7th December, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1922.
,,	,,	Ditto	5, 18	Establishing Circles of Issue in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies.	880-A., dated 18th February, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1922.

[1] *See* footnote 1 on p. 177, *supra*.

[2] This notification was issued under Act 20 of 1882, but is kept in force by the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), s. 24.

[3] Issued under Act III of 1905, but kept in force under s. 24 of Act X of 1897.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	II—*concld.*	Paper Currency	5	Inclusion of British Baluchistan in the Karachi Circle of Issue.	2717-A., dated 27th May, 1910, and	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1923.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Ajmer-Merwara to belong to the Bombay Circle of Issue.	3499-F., dated 9th June, 1911.	Ditto, p. 1923.
„	„ .	Ditto .	..	Transferring from the Mint to the Account Department the management of the Currency Department.	[1] 3168, dated 31st August, 1870.	Ditto, p. 1923.
„	„ .	Ditto .	6(2)	Appointment of officers of Circles of Issue.	883-A., dated 18th February, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1925.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Authorising the issue of currency notes on the security of gold coin or bullion by the Secretary of State for India, to the amounts which he may from time to time advise.	[2] 338-A., dated 21st January, 1898	Ditto, p. 1925.
„	„	Ditto .	29 (2) (*a*) & (*c*)	Rules for the issue of Currency notes by the Department of Paper Currency for certain values.	881-A., dated 18th February, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1926.
„	„ .	Ditto .	..	Rules for payment of lost or mutilated notes.	[1] 1004-A., dated 30th July, 1866.	Ditto, p. 1927.
„	IX	Indian Electricity	1(3)	Date of operation of Act	107, dated 23rd December, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1938.

[1] *See* footnote 1 on p. 177, *supra*.

[2] This notification was issued under Act 20 of 1882, but is kept in force by the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897), s. 24.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	IX—*contd.*	Indian Electricity	36	Appointing the Electrical Engineer, Delhi, to be the Electrical Inspector within the Province of Delhi.	10, dated 14th March, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 784.
„	„	Ditto . .	37	Rules applicable to the whole of British India regulating the generation, supply and issue of energy, and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of the Act.	107, dated 23rd December, 1910, and 4, dated 22nd January, 1915.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1938. Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 246.
„	„	Ditto . .	51	Conferring on the Chief Commissioner, Delhi, the powers which the Telegraph authority possesses under sections 10 to 19 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.	8, dated 28th February, 1914.	Ditto, 1914, Pt. I, p. 298.
„	X	Museum . .	1 (2)	Date of operation of Act	3 8 4 3-6, dated 25th May, 1910.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1988.
„	XV	Cantonments .	..	Exempting certain classes of persons named in clause (*d*), Part I, of Act V of 1869, and their families, from the payment of latrine-fees in cantonments.	[1] 191, dated 26th February, 1892, as amended by 501, dated 7th June, 1901.	Ditto, p. 1989.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Exempting syces and grass-cutters of Silladar Cavalry regiments and their families from payment of latrine-fees in cantonments.	[1] 1 0 8 7, 13th November, 1903.	Ditto, p. 1989.

[1] Issued under Act XIII of 1889, but kept in force under s. 24 of Act X of 1897.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV—*contd.*	Cantonments .	..	Exempting Military Hospital Assistants and their families, native troops and families and all followers paid by Government (not already exempted by reason of being in occupation of Government buildings) from payment of water-rates.	[1] 759, dated 27th July, 1900.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1989.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Exempting departmental, honorary commissioned and warrant officers and departmental non-commissioned officers from the payment of the latrine-fee prescribed by section 321 of Act III of 1884 in any cantonment in which the tax has been imposed by notification.	[1] 346, dated 21st April, 1893.	Ditto, p 1990.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Exempting certain classes of persons from the operation of certain taxes when they are on duty in any cantonment which may have been brought under the operation of a Municipal Act.	[2] 163, dated 18th November, 1881.	Ditto, p. 1990.
„	„	Ditto .	..	Exempting in certain cases from house-tax houses not occupied or unproductive of rent.	[1] 827, dated 31st August, 1894, as amended by 215-C. T., dated 25th February, 1898.	Ditto, p. 1991.
„	„	Ditto .	..	The above Notification not to apply in certain cases, except in modified form.	[1] 828, dated 31st August, 1894.	Ditto, p. 1993.

[1] Issued under Act XIII of 1889, but kept in force under s. 24 of Act X of 1897.

[2] This order which was issued under Act 3 of 1880 is kept in force by Act 13 of 1889, s. 2 (2), which has now been repealed by Act XV of 1910, but the Order is kept in force under s. 24 of Act X of 1897.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV—*contd.*	Cantonments	..	Exempting native soldiers and followers' quarters from taxation.	[1] 329, dated 29th March, 1895.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1993.
"	"	Ditto	..	Exempting officers of certain ranks from conservancy taxes.	[1] 896, dated 23rd August, 1895.	Ditto, p. 1994.
"	"	Ditto	..	Exempting army followers and their families from the payment of the conservancy tax imposed under s. 17(*1*)(*a*).	[1] 274, dated 17th April, 1908.	Ditto, p. 1994.
"	"	Ditto	..	Exempting from octroi-duty fodder brought into cantonments for use of Native Silladar Cavalry Regiments.	[1] 164, dated 15th February, 1895, as amended by 440, dated 29th April, 1900.	Ditto, p. 1994.
"	"	Ditto	..	Exempting all warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the regular forces from any tax on cycles imposed in any cantonment.	[1] 449-T., dated 23rd May, 1902.	Ditto, p. 1995.
"	"	Ditto	..	Exempting all buildings used as Soldiers' Institutes or Homes from the payment of the tax imposed under s. 17 (*1*)(*a*).	[1] 140, dated 22nd February, 1907.	Ditto, p. 1995.
"	"	Ditto	18(*1*)	Exempting certain classes of buildings from the payment of the tax imposed by section 18, sub-section (*1*) of the Act.	56, dated 20th January, 1911.	Ditto. p. 1995.

[1] Issued under Act XIII of 1889, but kept in force under s. 24 of Act X of 1897.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Act:—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV—*contd.*	Cantonments .	18(*1*)—*contd.*	Exempting grain brought into Cantonment for Indian Siladar Cavalry Regiment from Octroi duty under certain conditions.	No. 678, dated 16th July, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 925.
„	„	Ditto .	23, 24, 25. —*contd.*	Cantonment Code, 1912 .	192, dated 1st March, 1912, as amended by	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1996.
					1228, dated 3rd December, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 2075.
					286, dated 10th March, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 322.
„	„	Ditto .	24	Ditto, s. 226 amended.	523, dated 31st May, 1912.	Ditto, 1912, p. 624.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto. s. 4 amended	599, dated 14th June, 1912.	Ditto, p 674.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, ss. 4 and 7 amended.	625, dated 21st June, 1912.	Ditto, p. 716.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, s. 66-A added	129, dated 7th February, 1913. and 554, dated 20th June, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 113. Ditto, p. 653.
„	„	Ditto	„	Ditto, s. 141-A added and in Schedule IV, Part B, 171 added.	527, dated 13th June, 1913, and 528 dated 13th June 1913.	Ditto, p. 632. Ditto, p. 632.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV—*contd.*	Cantonments .	24—*contd.*	Cantonment Code, 1912, ss. 92 and 262 amended and section 66-A added.	92, dated 24th January, 1913, and 129, dated 5th February, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 18. Ditto, p. 113.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, Substitution of clause (*b*) of section 29 (*1*).	713, dated 4th August, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1313.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto. Adding of a proviso to section 137.	762, dated 21st August, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1370.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto. Substitution of section 4.	956, dated 30th October, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1714.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, ss. 61 and 263(*3*) (*d*) amended.	41, dated 14th January, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 96.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, s. 178 amended	162, dated 11th February, 1916.	Ditto, p. 179.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, s. 235 amended	235, dated 25th February 1916	Ditto, p. 235.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto, s. 142 substituted.	502, dated 5th May, 1916.	Ditto p. 563.
„	„	Ditto .	25	Ditto. Sch. VI amended.	641, dated 25th July, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 730.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Ditto ditto .	642, dated 25th July 1913.	Ditto, p. 731.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1910	XV—*concld.*	Cantonments	25—*contd.*	Cantonment Code, 1912, s. 67 amended.	643, dated 25th July, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 731.
"	"	Ditto	25 (2)	Exempting the Cantonment of St. Thomas' Mount (including Pallavaram), Poonamallee, Wellington and Bellary in the Madras Presidency from the operation of certain sections of the Cantonment Code, 1912.	922, dated 20th September, 1912, as amended by 700, dated 31st July, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1997. Gazette of India, 1914, pt. I, p. 1286.
"	"	Ditto	"	Cancelling so much of Notification No. 922, dated 20th September, 1912, as relates to section 172 of the Cantonment Code, 1912.	700, dated 31st July, 1914.	Ditto.
"	"	Ditto	25 (2)	Directing that the Cantonments of Calicut, Cannanore and Trichinopoly in the Madras Presidency shall be excepted from the operation of the Cantonment Code, 1912.	No. 644, dated 25th July 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 1997.
1911	II	Patents and Designs.	..	Five spare copies of specification required to be sent by applicants filing specifications.	[1]292-3521-P., dated 9th February, 1892; as amended by 2093, dated 12th December, 1910.	Ditto, p. 1998.
"	"	Ditto	57 & 77 (1).	Rules under the Act	1959-P., dated 21st September, 1911, as amended by 15757-22, dated 16th October, 1915, and	Ditto. Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1914.

[1] Issued under Act 5 of 1888, but kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (10 of 1897).

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	II—*contd.*	Patents and Designs.	57 & 77 (*1*)—*contd.*	Rules under the Act—*contd.*	3149-5, dated 20th May 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 610.
,,	III (Punjab Act).	Punjab Municipal.	7 (*2*)	Excluding from the Municipality of Delhi in the Delhi Province certain portions of the civil area.	421, dated 16th January, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. II, p. 122.
,,	,,	Ditto .	31	Bye-laws framed by the Municipal Committee of Delhi under the provisions of the said section to regulate the business of the Committee.	8951-Education, dated 4th December, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2318.
,,	,,	Ditto .	70 (*2*) (*b*).	Abolishes the octroi levied in the Delhi Municipality on class II animals slaughtered.	7845-Education, dated 22nd October, 1913.	Ditto, p. 1946.
,,	,,	Ditto .	241(*1*)	Extending the provisions of section 145 of the said Act to the notified area of the Delhi Civil Station.	428, dated 16th January, 1913.	Ditto, p. 126.
,,	,,	Ditto .		Declaring the boundary limits of Delhi Civil Stations in the Province of Delhi.	422, dated 16th January, 1913.	Ditto, Pt. II, p. 122.
,,	,,	Ditto .	242 (*1*) (*a*)	Imposing certain taxes in the notified area of Delhi Civil Station.	425, dated 16th January, 1913.	Ditto, p. 123.
,,	,,	Ditto	242 (*1*) (*b*), (*c*) and (*e*)	Extending certain sections and rules to the notified area of Delhi Civil Station and declaring that the provisions of the said sections and rules shall come into force therein from the 16th January, 1913.	424, dated 16th January, 1913.	Ditto, p. 123.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	VIII	Indian Army .	1 (*2*)	Date of operation of Act	909, dated 3rd November, 1911.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2041.
"	"	Ditto .	2 (*1*) (c) & 22 (*1*).	Specifying certain places to be frontier posts for the purposes of the said sections.	910, dated 3rd November, 1911.	Ditto, p. 2041.
"	"	Ditto .	3 (*1*)	Classes of Government servants subject to the Act in accordance with its provisions.	475, dated 17th May, 1912, and 860, dated 18th September, 1914.	Ditto, p. 2042. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1459.
"	"	Ditto .	43 (*1*)	Position of non-gazetted civil officers when subject to the Act.	1833, dated 27th September, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2043.
"	"	Ditto .	113	Rules under the Act .	911, dated 3rd November, 1911, as amended by 80, dated 26th January, 1912. 365, dated 25th April 1913. 669, dated 1st August, 1913. 777, dated 12th September 1913	Ditto, p. 2044.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section	Subject	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	VIII—*contd.*	Indian Army .	113—*contd.*	Rules under the Act—*contd.*	819, dated 26th September, 1913.	
					1030, dated 12th December, 1913.	
					141, dated 6th February, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 222.
					788, dated 28th August, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1389.
					75, dated 15th January, 1915.	Ditto, 1915, p. 1740.
					104, dated 22nd January, 1915.	Ditto, p. 203.
					692, dated 23rd July, 1915.	Ditto, p. 993.
					863, dated 3rd September, 1915.	Ditto, p. 1740.
					671, dated 9th June, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 757.
..	"	Ditto .	..	Applicability of the Indian Army Act Rules to the Malwa Bhil Corps.	1652-I.A., dated 11th July, 1913.	Ditto, 1913, p. 689.
"	XII	Factories .	..	Prescribing four annas as the fee payable to a certifying Surgeon by a person employed or desirous of being employed in a factory for examining him and granting him a certificate.	[1]122, dated 27th January, 1892.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2172.

[1] Issued under Act 15 of 1881, but kept in force by s. 24 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, (10 of 1897).

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	XII—*contd.*	Factories .	4 (*4*)	Appointing the Additional District Magistrate, every Assistant Commissioner and the Civil Surgeon of Delhi to be *ex-officio* Additional Inspector of Factories for all the purposes of the Act within the limits of the Province of Delhi.	867-C. & I., dated 30th January, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. II, p. 199.
,,	,,	Ditto .	4 (*4*) (*5*)	Declaring that the District Magistrate of Delhi shall exercise all the powers of an Inspector under the Act within the limits of the Province of Delhi.	866-C. & I., dated 30th January, 1913.	Ditto, p. 198.
,,	,,	Ditto .	6	Appointing the Civil Surgeon of Delhi to be a certifying Surgeon for the purposes of the Act within the limits of the Delhi District.	41, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1108.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Appointing the Assistant to the Civil Surgeon for Delhi to be *ex-officio* Certifying Surgeon for the purposes of the Act within the limits of the Province of Delhi.	868-C. & I., dated 30th January, 1913.	Gazette of India, 1913, Pt. I, p. 199.
,,	,,	Ditto .	37	Rules for the better control of factories situated within the Province of Delhi.	865-C. & I., dated 31st January, 1913, and 2269-C. & I., dated 18th March, 1913.	Ditto, pp. 231 & 491.
					6071, dated 9th August, 1913;	Ditto, Pt. II, p 1550.
					2858, dated 26th April, 1916.	Ditto, 1916, p. 761.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1911	XII—*concld.*	Factories .	38	Rules prescribing returns as to operators employed and as to notice of days of closing during a month.	6 7 5 0-52, dated 14th September, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2172.
„	XVII	Indian Aircraft	1	Date of operation of Act	1931, dated 10th October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2176.
„	„	Ditto .	3, 6	Rules under the Act .	525, dated 1st May, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2176.
„	„	Ditto .	7	Prohibiting absolutely the navigation of air craft over and the entry of air craft by flight into British India including the territorial waters adjacent thereto.	555-C., dated 27th November, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1936.
1912	II	Co-operative Societies.	28 (*a*)	Remitting the income-tax payable in respect of the profits of any Co-operative Credit Society registered under the Act or of the dividends or other payments received by members of any such society on account of profits.	681-F., dated 28th December, 1912, as amended by 579-F., dated 2nd June, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2180.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Remitting the stamp duty on instruments executed by or on behalf of any Co-operative Credit Society registered under the Act or instruments executed by any officer or member of any such society.	6 8 3-F., dated 28th December, 1912, as amended by 579-F., dated 2nd June, 1913.	Ditto.
„	„	Ditto .	28 (*c*)	Remitting fees payable under the law of registration by such societies.	376, dated 24th April, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 994.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	IV	Indian Lunacy	..	Declaring the Rangoon Lunatic Asylum to be a place for the reception of European officers, etc., subject to the Army Act, who have been declared lunatics.	[1]668, dated 28th June, 1895.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2181.
,,	,,	Ditto .	12	Declaring the Madras, Rangoon, Bhowanipur, Calcutta and Yeravda Lunatic Asylums to be duly authorised Asylums for the reception of Europeans.	1010, dated 5th December, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2181.
,,	,,	Ditto .	85	Appointing the Lunatic Asylum, Lahore, to be the Asylum to which the Magistrate or Court exercising jurisdiction in the Province of Delhi may send lunatics.	1009, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2181.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Directing the Magistrates or Courts exercising jurisdiction in the Province of Bihar and Orissa may send European lunatics to the Bhowanipur Lunatic Asylum in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.	1061, dated 10th December, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2182.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Directing that Magistrates or Courts exercising jurisdiction in the Province of Delhi may send lunatics to the Agra Lunatic Asylum in the United Provinces if there is no accommodation in the Lahore Lunatic Asylum.	665-6, dated 31st December, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2182.

[1] Issued under Act XI of 1877 but kept in force under s. 24 of Act X of 1897.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	IV—*contd.*	Indian Lunacy.	85—*contdt.*	Directing that District Magistrates exercising Jurisdiction in Central Provinces may send lunatics being European British subjects to Central Lunatic Asylum, Yaravada, Bombay.	1017, dated 7th October, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1890.
„	V	Provident Insurance Societies.	2 (*9*)	Authorising the Deputy Commissioner of Delhi to perform the duties of the Registrar under the Act.	16, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1106.
„	„	Ditto .	24 (*1*) (*2*) (*c*) and (*4*).	Rules regulating the qualifications of persons who shall be competent to act as auditors of Provident Insurance Societies in the Province of Delhi.	5652 C. & I., dated 11th August, 1914, and 2256-C. & I., dated 17th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. II, p. 2020, and Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. II, p 745.
„	VI	Indian Life Assurance Companies.	2(*9*)	Authorising the Deputy Commissioner of Delhi to perform the duties of the Registrar under the Act	17, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1106.
„	„	Ditto .	3	Exempting certain funds from the operation of the Act.	7345-97, dated 13th September, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2183.
„	„	Ditto .	27, 39	Rules under the Act .	5555-97, dated 19th July, 1913.	Ditto.
					2184-6, dated 1st April, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 841.
					2298, dated 6th March, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 497.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	VI—*contd.*	Indian Life Assurance Companies.	32	Declaring that certain Life Assurance Companies carry on life assurance business in United Kingdom in accordance with the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	5293-61, dated 13th July, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2188.
"	"	Ditto .		Declaring that certain Life Assurance Companies carry on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	5653-61, dated 27th July, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2189.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring that certain Life Assurance Companies carry on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	6070-61, dated 10th August, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2189.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring that the Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom.	6138-61, dated 17th August, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2189.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring that the Law Union and Rock Insurance Company Limited, carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom.	6377-61, dated 24th August, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2190.
"	"	Ditto .	"	Declaring that the National Mutual Life Association of Australasia, Limited, carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	6799—61, dated 14th September, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2190.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	VI—*contd.*	Indian Life Assurance Companies.	32—*contd.*	Declaring that the Scottish Union and National Insurance Company carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	7073-61, dated 21st September, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2190.
	,,	Ditto	,,	Declaring that the London Assurance Corporation carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with the Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	1012-61, dated 15th February, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2190.
,,	,,	Ditto		Declaring that the Royal London Auxiliary Insurance Co., Ld., carries on life assurance business in the United Kingdom in accordance with Assurance Companies Act, 1909 (9 Edw. VII, cap. 49).	3886-8, dated 17th April, 1915.	Gazette of India 1915, Pt. I, p. 591.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Declaring that the Yorkshire Insurance Company Limited carries on life Assurance business in the United Kingdom.	549-99, dated 17th February, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 192.
,,	,,	Ditto	41	Exempting certain Life Assurance Companies from all the provisions of the Act on the condition that the companies do not accept any new business in India.	6161-61, dated 17th August, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2191.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Exempting the Madras Equitable Assurance Society from the provisions of the Act.	316-61, dated 18th January, 1913.	Ditto, p. 2191.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	VI—*concld.*	Indian Life Assurance Companies.	41—*contd.*	Exempting the English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association from the provisions of the Act.	317—61, dated 18th January, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2191.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Exempting the Sun Life Assurance Society of London from all the provisions of the Act on the condition that the company does not accept any new business in India.	2441-113, dated 11th April, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 854.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Exempting the National Mutual Life Assurance Society from all the provisions of the Act on condition that the Society does not accept any new business in India.	14867, dated 26th December, 1914.	Ditto, p. 2276.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Exempting the Mutual Educational Association, Simla, from all the provisions of the Act.	1326-132-C., dated 6th February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 248.
„	XIII	Delhi Laws .	3	Directing that all officers vested with powers within the Delhi District under certain Acts shall exercise the same powers as heretofore.	42, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1109.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Directing that the powers or duties conferred or imposed on the Local Government under certain enactments shall be exercised or performed by certain authorities noted and not by the Chief Commissioner of Delhi.	1008, dated 1st October, 1912, as amended by 1234-C., dated 19th February, 1913. 1282, dated 15th April, 1915.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2202. Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 585.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	XIII—*contd.*	Delhi Laws	3—*contd.*	Directing that the powers and duties conferred and imposed upon the Local Government and the Lieutenant-Governor by certain portions of the Indian Extradition Act, 1903, shall be exercised and performed by the Governor General in Council.	2072-I. B., dated 1st October, 1912.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2203.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Directing that the powers and duties conferred on the Local Government under the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, and the Local Authorities (Emergency) Loans Act, 1897, shall be exercised by the Governor General in Council.	593-A., dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 2204.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Directing that the powers or duties conferred or imposed on the Local Government under the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), shall be exercised or performed by the Governor General in Council.	49, dated 4th October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1112.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Directing that the powers or duties conferred or imposed on the Local Government under s. 401 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), shall be exercised or performed by the Governor General in Council and not by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi.	683, dated 28th May, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2204.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	XIII—*contd.*	Delhi Laws	4 (*2*)	Appointing the Deputy Commissioner of Delhi to be the Registrar of Co-operative Societies for the Province of Delhi.	10, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1105.
"	"	Ditto	4(*2*)and 5(*1*).	Directing that, for the purposes of facilitating the application to the Province of Delhi of the provisions of certain Acts, the appellate powers of the Commissioner and Financial Commissioner shall be consolidated and vested and discharged by the Chief Commissioner.	3, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1104.
"	"	Ditto	6	Directing that all proceedings relating to the territory now included in the Province of Delhi and pending before the Commissioner of the Delhi Division shall be transferred to and disposed of by the Chief Commissioner.	4, dated 1st October, 1912.	Ditto, p. 1104.
"	"	Ditto	7	Extending to the territory mentioned in Schedule A to the said Act the provisions of certain enactments.	601-203-2, dated 17th April, 1913.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2204.
"	"	Ditto	"	Applying to the Delhi Notified Area, the Vaccination Act, 1880 (XVIII of 1880).	460, dated 13th March 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 350.
"	"	Ditto	"	Extending to the Province of Delhi, the Punjab Excise Act, 1914 (Punjab Act I of 1914).	3246-39, dated 2nd May, 1914, as amended by 1622, dated 30th October, 1915.	Ditto, p. 932, and Ditto, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1960.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1912	XIII—*concld.*	Delhi Laws	7—*contd.*	Extending to the Province of Delhi the provisions of the Punjab Courts Act, 1914 (Pun. Act III of 1914), with certain modifications.	1858, dated 24th September, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1466.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Extending to the province of Delhi the provisions of Punjab Act IV of 1914.	78-C., dated 8th November, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 1995.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Extending to the province of Delhi the Punjab Military Transport Act, 1916 (Punjab Act I of 1916).	108-C., dated 22nd March, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 351.
,,	,,	Ditto	,,	Extending to the province of Delhi the Bombay Prevention of Gambling Act, 1887, subject to certain provisions.	566, dated 22nd June, 1916.	Ditto, p. 778.
1913	II	Official Trustees	1(*3*)	Directing that the Act shall come into force on and with effect from 1st April, 1914.	1801-C., dated 13th March, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, Appendix, p. 2209.
,,	,,	Ditto	2(*5*) and 31 (*1*) (*b*).	Directing that the territories of the Native States specified in the entries in column 2 of the Schedule attached shall, for the purposes of the said Act, be included in the Presidency or Provinces as constituted by Home Department Notification [1] No. 1824-C., dated 13th March, 1914.	1450-D., dated 19th March, 1914.	Ditto, p. 2211.

[1] *See* page 199, *infra*.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1913	II—*contd.*	Official Trustees	30	Rules for the Presidency of Bengal.	1826-C., dated 13th March, 1914,	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 385.
					162, dated 9th April, 1914,	Ditto, p. 848.
					and 201-C., dated 12th November, 1914,	Ditto, p. 1871.
"	"	Ditto .	31	Removing and constituting territories; appointing persons to be Official Trustees, etc., etc.	1824-C., dated 13th March, 1914, as amended by 1450-D., dated 19th March, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, Appendix, p. 2209. Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 782.
"	III	Administrator General.	..	Fees to be levied from parties seeking information from the office of the Administrator General.	[1] 2866, dated 20th March, 1867.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2205.
"	"	Ditto .	..	Rules for the remittance of money to the India office by the Administrator General, Bengal.	[2] 5519-A., dated 16th October, 1902.	Ditto, p. 2205.
"	"	Ditto .	..	Rules for the grant of letters of administration to Consular Officer in U. S. A.	[3] 270, dated 11th February, 1903.	Ditto, p. 2205.
"	"	Ditto .	1(3)	Directing that the Act shall come into force on and with effect from 1st April, 1914.	1802-C., dated 13th March, 1914.	Ditto, p. 2213.

[1] Issued under Act VIII of 1855.
[2] Issued under Act II of 1874.
[3] Issued under Act V of 1902.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1913	III—*contd.*	Administrator General.	2(9) and 58 (1) (b).	Directing that the territories of the Native States specified in the entries in column 2 of the Schedule attached shall, for the purposes of the said Act, be included in the Presidencies or Provinces as constituted by Home Department Notification[1] No. 1823-C., dated 13th March, 1914.	1449-D., dated 19th March, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p 2215.
,,	,,	Ditto	50	Rules for the Presidency of Bengal.	1825-C., dated 13th March, 1914,	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 369.
					149, dated 9th April, 1914,	Ditto, p 848.
					and 195-C., dated 12th November, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1871.
,,	,,	Ditto	58	Removing and constituting territories, appointing persons to be Administrators General, etc., etc.	1823-C., dated 13th March, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2213.
,,	VII	Companies	..	Appointing the Deputy Commissioner of Delhi as Registrar of Joint Stock Companies for the Province of Delhi.	6, dated 1st October, 1912.	Gazette of India, 1912, Pt. I, p. 1105.
,,	,,	Ditto	144(1)	Declaring that the members of certain institutions shall be entitled to be appointed and to act as auditors.	1626-6, dated 14th March, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 405.

[1] *See infra.*

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—contd.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1913	VII—*contd.*	Companies .	144(*2*)	Rules for the grant of certificate entitling the holders thereof to act as auditors of companies, in the province of Delhi.	2622-C.& I., dated 18th April, 1914, and 2259-C. & I., dated 7th April, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. II, p. 994, and Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. II, p. 745.
,,	,,	Ditto .	151	Rules under the Act . .	1271-23-C., dated 28th March, 1914.	General Statutory Rules and Orders, Vol. IV, p. 2217.
					5660-5, dated 8th May, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 654.
,,	,,	Ditto .	277(*3*)	Exempting from the requirements of sub-s. (*3*) of the said section companies to which s. 26 (*3*) of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908 (8 Edw. VII, c. 69), applies.	954-C., dated 21st February, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 258.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting from the requirements of the sub-s. (*3*) of the said section every Company incorporated in Japan which has or establishes a place of business in British India.	12586-29, dated 14th November, 1914.	Ditto, p. 1891.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting the Baptist Missionary Society Corporation, Calcutta, from the requirements of sub-s. (*3*) of the said section.	2551-3, dated 13th March, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 433.
,,	,,	Ditto .	,,	Exempting from the requirements of sub-section (*3*) of the said section the Henke's Tile Works, Feroke, subject to certain conditions.	1079-2, dated 25th December, 1915.	Ditto, p. 2146.

3.—List of General Rules and Orders made under General Acts—concld.

General Acts of the Governor General in Council.				Rules and Orders.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Year.	No.	Title or Subject.	Section.	Subject.	No. and date of Notification.	Where published.
1914	III	Indian Copyright	..	See also entries under Act XXV of 1867, *supra*, p. 68.	..	..
„	„	Ditto	..	Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.	425, dated 17th November, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1937.
„	VIII	Motor Vehicles.	1 (3)	Directing that the Act shall come into force on 1st April, 1915.	106 5-C., dated 25th February, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 337.
„	„	Ditto	11	Rules under s. 11 (Delhi)	2372, dated 10th April, 1915.	Ditto, Pt. II, p. 804.
„	„	Ditto	14	Rules under the Act	1066-C., dated 25th February, 1915.	Ditto, Pt. I, p. 337.
„	IX	Local Authorities Loans.	4	Rules under the Act	1020-A., dated 10th November, 1914.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 1888.
1915	VIII	Assam Labour and Emigration.	1(2)	Directing that s. 7 shall come into force from 1st July, 1915.	9086-I., dated 19th June, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1915, Pt. I, p. 790.
„	XVI	Benares Hindu University.	1(2)	Directing that the Act shall come into force from 1st April, 1916.	255, dated 23rd March, 1916.	Gazette of India, 1916, Pt. I, p. 352.
1916	VII	Medical Degrees	2	Authorising the National Medical College, Calcutta, to grant certificates of attendance and proficiency to certain students.	269, dated 24th May, 1916.	Ditto, p. 628.

CALCUTTA : PRINTED BY SUPDT. GOVT. PRINTING, INDIA, 8, HASTINGS STREET.

SEP 1

List No. 1.
Dated 30th June, 1917.

ADDENDA *ET* CORRIGENDA

TO

LIST OF GENERAL RULES AND ORDERS.

(Edition 1917.)

Page 31.—After "Bahrein (Amendment) Order in Council 1915," under Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, add :—

The Bahrein (Amendment) Order in Council, 1917.	24 January, 1917 (Notification No. 214, dated 7th March, 1917.)	London Gazette, 1917, p. 953.
		Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 393.
	(No. 215, dated 7th March, 1917.)	Ditto. p. 394.
The Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Order in Council, 1917.	30 March, 1917.	London Gazette, 1917, p. 3096.

Page 51.—In the 7th and 8th columns of the first entry under Section 8 of Indian Councils Act, 1861, add :—

7, dated 22nd February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 313.	

Page 54.—Delete the first entry under s. 3 of Indian High Courts Act, 1865, re *Notifications Nos. 853-I.B. and 854-I.B., dated the 16th April, 1913.*

Page 63.—Make the following new entry in its proper place :—

1911	1 and 2 Geo. 5.	29	Geneva Convention Act, 1911.	1 (1).	Authorising certain Associations to use the emblem of the Red Cross in connection with their work for the benefit of sick and wounded only.	Notification 162, dated 2nd February 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 188.

[*Price annas three and nine pies.*]

Page 64.—Before the last entry insert the following :—

1915	5 and 6 Geo. 5.	61	Government of India Act, 1915.	30 (2)	Amendment of Part O of the Home Department Resolution Nos. 713-734 (Judicial), dated 2nd June, 1913, *re* the execution of deeds, etc.	322, dated 24th May, 1917.	Supplement to the Gazette of India, of the 26th May, 1917, p. 1209.
„	„	„	Ditto .	109 (1).	Original and Appellate Criminal jurisdiction over European British subjects resident within the territories of certain states to be exercised by the High Courts at Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Allahabad and Patna.	580, dated 26th January, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 141.

Page 73.—Make the following entry under the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871) in its proper place :—

1871	I	Cattle Trespass .	12	Directing that for every head of cattle seized within the limits of the Delhi Cantonment and impounded within the pound situated within the limits of the said cantonment the pound-keeper shall levy a fine.	643-Home, dated 24th January, 1917. (Delhi)	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 145.

Page 76.—Before the last entry insert the following :—

1878	I	Opium . .	5 & 13	Rules	1041, dated (Delhi) 7th February, 1917, and 1375, dated 22nd February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 237. Ditto.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Rules to regulate the possession, sale, manufacture, export, import and transport of morphia in the Delhi Province.	1044, dated (Delhi) 7th February, 1917.	Ditto.

Page 92.—To the entries made under Section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), add :—

„	„	Ditto . .	„	Prohibiting the bringing by sea or by land into British India of any copy of the book entitled "Is Japan a Menace to Asia?".	5324-C. W., dated 12th May, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 842.

Page 99.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Sections 17 and 27 of the Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878) re *Rules, add :—*

574-C., dated 5th February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 195.
576-C., dated 5th February, 1917.	Ditto, p. 195.
776-C., dated 15th February, 1917.	Ditto, p. 314.
112, dated 5th April, 1917.	Ditto, p. 614.
234, dated 9th May, 1917.	Ditto, p. 870.

Page 105.—In columns 6th and 7th under Section 28 of the Salt Act, 1882 (XII of 1882), add the following :—

6 8 3 0-G., dated 16th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1077.

Page 106.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Sections 5 and 7 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), re *Notification No. 4013—33, dated 6th June, 1914, add :—*

4 3 2 9-M., dated 21st April, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 677.

Page 107.—In columns 5, 6 and 7 under Section 42 (2) of the Steam-ships Act, 1884 (VII of 1884), add :—

Directing that drafts of rules which the Governor of Madras in Council proposes to make under Section 36 of the said Act, shall be published once in the local official Gazette.	6023-S., dated 2nd June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 988.

Page 108.—Make the following entry under Section 4 of the Telegraphs Act, (XIII of 1885).

"	"	Ditto . .	4	Indian Wireless Telegraph (Ships) Rules, 1915.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 325.

Page 111.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Section 7 of the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885 (XIII of 1885) re *Notification Nos. 6975—137, dated the 16th September, 1909, add :—*

279 P. and T., dated 27th January, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 163.
4492-P. and T., dated 28th April 1917.	Ditto, p. 739.
6298-P. and T., dated 9th June, 1917.	Ditto, p. 1055.

Page 112.—Make the following entry under Section 6 of the Income-Tax Act (II of 1886):—

"	"	Ditto		Exempting from liability to tax the salary and allowances for the period of deputation of any person deputed by Native States in Central India for training in British India.	1347-F., dated 15th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1074.

Page 112.—Make the following entry under Section 38 of the Income-Tax Act (II of 1886) :—

"	"	Ditto	"	Rules prescribing the procedure to be followed in applications for refund of the tax chargeable under the Act.	581-687, dated 23rd March, 1917 (Delhi).	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 597.

Page 112.—Make the following entry under Section 38 (1) of the Income-Tax Act (II of 1886) :—

"		Ditto	38 (1)	Rules for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of Section 14A of the Act as introduced by the Indian Income-Tax (Amendment) Act, 1917, (VII of 1917).	3888, dated 15th May, 1917 (Delhi).	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 924.

Page 114.—After the second entry under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (VI of 1886), add the following:—

"	"	Ditto	13, 24 (2), 32.	Appointing the Political Agent, Cambay, to be the Registrar of Births and Deaths and also appointing the Registrar General of Births, Deaths and Marriages for the Presidency of Bombay to be the Registrar General for the local area.	1144-I., dated 12th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1073.

Page 136.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Section 7 of the Cotton Duties Act, 1896 (II of 1896), substitute the following :—

						1987-C. W., dated 24th February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 324.

Page 137.—Make the following entry under Section 2 (3) of Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897):—

"	"	Ditto . .	"	Delegating powers conferred by the Act on Chief Commissioner of Assam to prevent the outbreak of Kala Azar or the spread thereof in Assam.	70, dated 19th February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 318.

Page 140.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under the Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898) re Notification No. 2883—45, dated 26th April, 1913, add :—

					302-P. and T., dated 13th January, 1917. 1479-C., dated 10th February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 96. Ditto, p. 195.

Page 140.—Make the following entry under the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898): —

"	VI	Ditto . .	25	Empowering certain officers to search, or cause search to be made, for dyes and dyestuffs manufactured from coal tar products in course of transmission by post to any place out of British India the taking of which is prohibited.	1321-S, dated 19th February, 1918. 1481-C., dated 10th February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1918, Pt. I, p. 191. Ditto, p. 195.

Page 140.—Make the following entry under the Live Stock Importation Act, 1898 (IX of 1898) :—

"	"	Ditto . .	3	Prohibiting the importation of horses, mules, etc., from Aden and Mokalla.	1194, dated 29th May, 1914, as amended by 640, dated 15th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1914, Pt. I, p. 998. Ditto, 1917, p. 1075.

Page 143.—To the entries made under Section 9 (a) of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), add :—

„	„	Ditto . .	9 (*a*)	Remitting the duty chargeable on the instruments, namely :— Agreements to refer to arbitration claims against Government in respect of the taking up of river-craft in Mesopotamia and awards made in virtue of such agreements.	997-F., dated 4th May, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 759.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Remitting the duty chargeable under Article 12 of Schedule I of the Act on the awards of arbitrators in all disputes to which Co-operative Societies in the Punjab are parties.	80-F., dated 20th January, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 99.

Page 143.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Sections 10 and 75 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899) re *Notification No. 1140-F., dated 14th August, 1914, add :—*

25-F., dated 12th January, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 62.
739-F., dated 4th April, 1917.	Ditto, p. 572.

Page 143.—Make the following entry under the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899) in its proper place :—

„	„	Ditto . .	9	Amendment of the rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Delhi Province published with Punjab Government Notification No. 90, dated 15th February, 1909.	651, dated 24th January, 1917, (Delhi).	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 145.

Page 145.—In columns 6 and 7 after the last entry under Section 2(2) of Act XXIII of 1899 add the following :—

199, dated 14th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1077.

Page 148.—Add the following to the entries under Section 116-F. of Assam Labour and Emigration Act (VI of 1901) :—

„	„	Ditto .	„	Substituting rule 24 of the Assam Labour Board Rules.	6534-Emigration, dated 9th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1048.

Page 149.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Section 20 of the Indian Mines Act (VIII of 1901), re *Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April, 1906, add :—*

					941-M., dated 27th January, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 164.

Page 150.—Make the following new entry :—

1903	VII	Works of Defence.	3	Imposing restrictions upon the use and enjoyments of the lands in the vicinity of Delhi Fort.	1425, dated 23rd February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 359.

Page 152.—After the 3rd entry insert the following entry :—

„	VII	Ancient Monuments Preservation.	17(1)	Directing that certain antiquities shall not be taken out of the Bijapur District in the Bombay Presidency without the sanction of the Local Government.	110, dated 28th May, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 989.

Page 161.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Section 29 of Civil Procedure Code, 1908 (V of 1908), re *Notification No. 835-D., dated 12th February, 1915, add :—*

					1174-D., dated 21st February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 319.

Page 163.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Act V of 1908 re *Notification No. 2877-I. A., dated 13th July, 1906, add :—*

					1175-D., dated 21st February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 319.

Page 175.—For the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Section 5 (b) of Act IV of 1909 (Whipping Act), substitute the following :—

					62, dated 4th April, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 566.

Page 182.—Insert the following before the last entry under the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910):—

„	„	Ditto	3 (2)	Publishing for general information the boundaries of the Delhi Cantonment (Fort).	1911, dated 13th March, 1917, (Delhi).	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 479.

Page 182.—Before the last entry under Section 18(1) of the Cantonments Act, (XV of 1910), insert the following :—

„	„	Ditto	15 (1)	Imposing certain taxes in the New Delhi Cantonment from 1st April, 1917.	1449 (Delhi), dated 23rd Februar y, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 366.

Page 183.—Make the following entries under Section 18(1) of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910):—

„	„	Ditto	18 (1)	Exempting any Civilian Subordinate of the Ordnance Department, occupying quarters free of rent provided by Government in a Cantonment, when a water tax on the annual rental value of buildings has been imposed, from such portion of the said tax as shall exceed the amount assessable upon a rental value to ten per cent. of his gross salary.	159, dated 2nd February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 186.
„	„	Ditto	„	Exempting all Soldiers' Homes or Institutes from water-tax which is for the time being imposed under Section 15 (*i*) (*a*) in every Cantonment.	640, dated 27th April, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 751.

Page 183.—In column 5 of the 2nd entry regarding the Cantonment Code, 1912, add the following footnote:—

For the Cantonment Provident Fund Rules, 1917, under Section 26-A of the Cantonment Code, 1912, see Notification No. 834, dated 25th May, 1917, Gazette of India, 1917, Part I, page 971.

Page 183.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Sections 23, 24, 25 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910) regarding Notification No. 192, dated 1st March 1912, add :—

					281, dated 23rd February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 344.

Page 184.—To the entries under Section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), regarding the Cantonment Code, 1912, add the following :—

„	„	Ditto	„	Ditto, Sub-section (1) of Section 2 amended.	990, dated 22nd June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1128.

Page 186.—Make the following entry under Section 242 (i) (f) of the Punjab Municipal Act (III of 1911) :—

„	„	Ditto	242 (*i*) (*f*).	Extending the provisions of certain sections to the Notified Areas, Najafgarh and Mahrauli in the Delhi Province.	571, dated 22nd January, 1917 (Delhi).	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 144.

Page 188.—In columns 6 and 7 under Section 113 of the Indian Army Act (VIII of 1911), add the following at the end :—

775, dated 18th May, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 925.
776, dated 18th May, 1917.	Ditto, p. 926.

Page 198.—In columns 5, 6 and 7 after the fourth entry under Section 7 of the Delhi Laws Act, 1912, add the following :—

Extending to the province of Delhi the provisions of Sections 43-A and 43-B of the Bombay Abkari Act, 1878, with some modifications.	5987-G., dated 2nd June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 986.

Page 201.—Add the following to the entries under Section 277 (3) of Act VII of 1913 :—

„	„	Ditto	„	Exempting La Fonciere, Paris, from the requirements of Sub-section (3) of the said section.	6399-M., dated 9th June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 1047.
„	„	Ditto	„	Exempting the Vacuum Oil Company, Rochester, New York, from the requirements of Sub-section (3) of the said section.	6400-M., dated 9th June, 1917.	Ditto.
„	„	Ditto	„	Exempting the Universal Film Manufacturing Company, New York, from the requirements of Sub-section (3) of the said section.	6723-M., dated 16th June, 1917.	Ditto, p. 1076.

Page 202.—Make the following new entry :—

1914	Punjab Act I of 1914.	Punjab Excise	56	Exempting certain patent medicines from the restrictions imposed upon their import, export, transport, possession and sale.	522-C. & I., dated 19th January, 1917 (Delhi).	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 144.

Page 202.—In the 6th and 7th columns of the entry under Section 4 of Local Authorities Loans Act (IX of 1914), re Notification No. 1020-A., dated 10th November 1914, add :—

149-A., dated 29th March, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 521.

Page 202.—Add the following to the entries made under Section 3 of the Indian Medical Degrees Act, 1916 (VII of 1916) :—

„	„	Ditto . .	3	Authorising the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, to grant diplomas to those Military Medical pupils of the Assistant Surgeon class of Indian Subordinate Medical Department, who pass the tests prescribed in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery in 1917 and 1918.	922, dated 24th February, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 351.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Authorising the institution known as the Burma Medical Examination Board to confer, grant or issue degrees, diplomas, etc., stating or implying that the holder, etc., thereof is qualified to practise Western medical science.	22, dated 3rd April, 1917.	Ditto, p. 567.
„	„	Ditto . .	„	Authorising the institution known as the Bihar and Orissa Medical Examination Board to confer, etc., in British India degrees, etc., stating or implying that the holder, etc, thereof is qualified to practise Western medical science.	57, dated 23rd April, 1917.	Ditto, p. 690.

Page 202.—Make the following new entry :—

1917	I	Inland Steam-Vessels.	1 (2)	Directing that the Act shall come into force from the 1st June, 1917.	6256-S., dated 1st June, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 988.

Page 202.—Make the following entries at the end :—

1917	VIII	Super-tax .	9	Delegating to Local Governments to make rules under the Act.	760-F., dated 6th April, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. I, p. 622.
„	„	Ditto .	„	Rule under Section 9 of the Act.	761-F., dated 6th April, 1917.	Ditto.
„	„	Ditto . .	9 (1)	Rule for the purposes of carrying out the provisions of Section 5 (1) of the Act.	3891, dated 15th May, 1917.	Gazette of India, 1917, Pt. II, p. 926.

Page 202.—Make the following new entries at the end :—

1917	XIII	Freight (Railway and Inland Steam Vessels) Tax.	4	Rules	1464-C. W., dated 24th March 1917.	Gazette of India 1917, Pt. p. 515.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Rules	44-T.—16, dated 26th March, 1917.	Ditto, p. 563.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Amendment of the rules issued with Notification No. 44-T.—16, dated 26th March, 1917.	44-T.—16, dated 6th June, 1917.	Ditto, p. 1069.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Adding rule 5 to the rules issued under the said section.	6411-S., dated 9th June, 1917.	Ditto, p. 1055.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	6	Exempting certain classes of goods from the taxes imposed under the Act.	1465-C. W., dated 24th March, 1917.	Ditto, p. 515.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Exempting certain classes of goods from the taxes imposed under the Act.	44-T.—16, dated 26th March, 1917.	Ditto, p. 563.
,,	,,	Ditto . .	,,	Exempting certain classes of goods from the taxes imposed under the Act.	5448-S., dated 19th May, 1917.	Ditto, p. 912.

CALCUTTA
SUPERINTENDENT GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA
8, HASTINGS STREET

Digitized with financial assistance from
Mr.Eknath A. kshirsagar
on 25 February, 2019